

Truth Seekers

@STEVEN CAMBIAN



JEREMY CORBELL CAUGHT AGAIN!

ANOTHER FAKE UFO!



1
00:00:04,440 --> 00:00:11,970
foreign

2
00:00:11,980 --> 00:00:42,709
[Music]

3
00:00:42,719 --> 00:00:51,020
thank you

4
00:00:51,030 --> 00:01:15,350
[Music]

5
00:01:59,630 --> 00:01:17,160
foreign

6
00:02:00,980 --> 00:01:59,640
[Music]

7
00:02:27,770 --> 00:02:00,990
thank you

8
00:02:29,320 --> 00:02:27,780
[Music]

9
00:02:45,370 --> 00:02:29,330
foreign

10
00:03:04,900 --> 00:02:52,080
[Music]

11
00:03:04,910 --> 00:03:10,410
[Applause]

12
00:03:40,910 --> 00:03:20,280
[Music]

13
00:03:40,920 --> 00:03:44,970

foreign

14

00:04:04,670 --> 00:03:53,110

[Music]

15

00:04:10,729 --> 00:04:07,610

greetings and salutations friends and

16

00:04:13,750 --> 00:04:10,739

welcome back we are here tonight to talk

17

00:04:17,330 --> 00:04:13,760

about this latest Jeremy Corbell

18

00:04:21,710 --> 00:04:17,340

uh error is it an error though

19

00:04:23,710 --> 00:04:21,720

uh according to Mr Jeremy Corbell he and

20

00:04:28,070 --> 00:04:23,720

his team have spent two years

21

00:04:30,409 --> 00:04:28,080

investigating this latest UFO drop and

22

00:04:33,110 --> 00:04:30,419

remember how he Hypes this up High Noon

23

00:04:35,689 --> 00:04:33,120

big drop right

24

00:04:38,210 --> 00:04:35,699

buckle up you know who else tells you to

25

00:04:41,030 --> 00:04:38,220

buckle up people who are about to take

26

00:04:45,050 --> 00:04:41,040

you for a ride and this is not the first

27

00:04:47,570 --> 00:04:45,060

goddamn rodeo with this guy let's just

28

00:04:50,530 --> 00:04:47,580

quickly review some of the garbage that

29

00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:50,540

Jeremy Corbell has peddled patient 17

30

00:04:56,330 --> 00:04:54,240

right Roger Lear who constantly claimed

31

00:04:58,790 --> 00:04:56,340

to be removing alien implants from

32

00:05:02,210 --> 00:04:58,800

people but nobody ever gets any proof of

33

00:05:05,030 --> 00:05:02,220

that right then we get the skinwalker

34

00:05:06,950 --> 00:05:05,040

scam uh where he essentially just

35

00:05:08,749 --> 00:05:06,960

repeated the same stories from George

36

00:05:11,090 --> 00:05:08,759

Knapp's book where they claimed they had

37

00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:11,100

all this evidence and then later on Joe

38

00:05:14,990 --> 00:05:13,440

Rogan Knapp had to admit that they they

39

00:05:19,610 --> 00:05:15,000

didn't have any evidence

40

00:05:22,249 --> 00:05:19,620

uh then we get the Bob Lazar lie right a

41

00:05:24,650 --> 00:05:22,259

fake scientist who was convicted of

42

00:05:27,350 --> 00:05:24,660

running a

43

00:05:31,730 --> 00:05:27,360

house of prostitution

44

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:31,740

and uh was never a real scientist right

45

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:34,560

uh what are a few other fun ones oh the

46

00:05:40,129 --> 00:05:37,280

uh the pyramid UFOs 100

47

00:05:42,950 --> 00:05:40,139

were not UFOs

48

00:05:45,770 --> 00:05:42,960

camera artifact effect he should have

49

00:05:49,730 --> 00:05:45,780

known that so you know there's this

50

00:05:51,409 --> 00:05:49,740

thing and I'm calling it the uh the

51
00:05:55,370 --> 00:05:51,419
dunce hoaxer

52
00:05:58,370 --> 00:05:55,380
excuse and this is what we get from some

53
00:06:01,430 --> 00:05:58,380
of these people and it's not just Jeremy

54
00:06:02,210 --> 00:06:01,440
Corbell who does this others do this as

55
00:06:06,230 --> 00:06:02,220
well

56
00:06:09,890 --> 00:06:06,240
and that is the the dunce

57
00:06:13,969 --> 00:06:09,900
effect which is to basically

58
00:06:16,010 --> 00:06:13,979
play dumb you you put out a hoax and

59
00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:16,020
then you leave out remember we always

60
00:06:22,189 --> 00:06:19,680
talk about this Lie by Omission we leave

61
00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:22,199
out the wonderful

62
00:06:28,010 --> 00:06:24,720
part of the

63
00:06:30,050 --> 00:06:28,020

information that would lead most sane

64

00:06:32,570 --> 00:06:30,060

and rational people to go well this is

65

00:06:36,550 --> 00:06:32,580

nothing mysterious then this is

66

00:06:41,390 --> 00:06:36,560

something you know ordinary but somehow

67

00:06:44,749 --> 00:06:41,400

uh so I call it the guns hoaxer effect

68

00:06:47,450 --> 00:06:44,759

or the dunce hooker defense I should say

69

00:06:49,550 --> 00:06:47,460

and I thought I had tweeted this out but

70

00:06:52,490 --> 00:06:49,560

apparently not so we're going to tweet

71

00:06:55,969 --> 00:06:52,500

that out right now a good thing to do I

72

00:06:58,129 --> 00:06:55,979

want to remind you is to follow me on

73

00:07:01,610 --> 00:06:58,139

Twitter uh we post a lot of extra

74

00:07:04,790 --> 00:07:01,620

goodies there uh so one second let me

75

00:07:06,170 --> 00:07:04,800

just share my screen welcome one and all

76

00:07:08,749 --> 00:07:06,180

if you're just joining us we're talking

77

00:07:12,110 --> 00:07:08,759

about this latest Jeremy Corbell this is

78

00:07:16,749 --> 00:07:12,120

a hoax I don't care what excuses he

79

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:16,759

comes back with uh this is a hoax

80

00:07:21,290 --> 00:07:18,479

uh

81

00:07:22,909 --> 00:07:21,300

one second

82

00:07:27,290 --> 00:07:22,919

so

83

00:07:30,409 --> 00:07:27,300

in this hoax what was used was the dunce

84

00:07:34,249 --> 00:07:30,419

hooker hoaxer defense

85

00:07:38,029 --> 00:07:34,259

remember uh this has all the Hallmarks

86

00:07:41,210 --> 00:07:38,039

as well of of a hoax

87

00:07:43,309 --> 00:07:41,220

in many different ways first of all they

88

00:07:45,890 --> 00:07:43,319

use the LIE bio mission

89

00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:45,900

they put this in you know footage out

90

00:07:51,170 --> 00:07:47,840

they say it's a Black

91

00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:51,180

triangle-shaped Craft right

92

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:53,520

and they forget to tell you all the

93

00:07:58,249 --> 00:07:55,440

pertinent information like there was

94

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:58,259

military exercises in that same exact

95

00:08:01,969 --> 00:08:00,479

area on that same exact day in that same

96

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:01,979

exact time

97

00:08:07,370 --> 00:08:04,800

and those military exercises including

98

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:07,380

drop flares

99

00:08:12,050 --> 00:08:09,599

we're getting all kinds of fake

100

00:08:14,510 --> 00:08:12,060

information being pushed out by Jeremy

101

00:08:17,089 --> 00:08:14,520

Corbell it's getting picked up on all

102

00:08:20,270 --> 00:08:17,099

the media outlets now the lies out there

103

00:08:22,850 --> 00:08:20,280

right interestingly though Jeremy

104

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:22,860

Corbell only got 50 000 views for this

105

00:08:28,369 --> 00:08:25,440

which is a few hundred dollars if this

106

00:08:31,610 --> 00:08:28,379

man is willing to sell his soul

107

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:31,620

and put out complete and total absolute

108

00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:34,320

garbage fake information to just make a

109

00:08:39,949 --> 00:08:36,000

couple hundred dollars

110

00:08:42,050 --> 00:08:39,959

so the duns hoaxer hoaxer defense this

111

00:08:45,050 --> 00:08:42,060

is people who get caught in an obvious

112

00:08:48,590 --> 00:08:45,060

hoax and then they use the dunce hooker

113

00:08:51,170 --> 00:08:48,600

hoaxer defense which is to play dumb

114

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:51,180

Jeremy Corbell is telling people that

115

00:08:56,750 --> 00:08:53,839

they worked on this story for two years

116

00:08:59,389 --> 00:08:56,760

somehow they didn't catch the military

117

00:09:01,370 --> 00:08:59,399

exercises in the same exact area on the

118

00:09:05,570 --> 00:09:01,380

same exact day at the same exact time

119

00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:05,580

dropping flares really they they missed

120

00:09:11,210 --> 00:09:07,200

that so

121

00:09:14,269 --> 00:09:11,220

two possibilities here Jeremy Corbell is

122

00:09:17,329 --> 00:09:14,279

either the dumbest so-called journalist

123

00:09:18,410 --> 00:09:17,339

or investigative filmmaker on the planet

124

00:09:21,710 --> 00:09:18,420

Earth

125

00:09:23,870 --> 00:09:21,720

or he did this on purpose he left the

126

00:09:26,690 --> 00:09:23,880

context out he left the information

127

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:26,700

about the military exercises being in

128

00:09:31,490 --> 00:09:28,320

the same place the same date even

129

00:09:33,650 --> 00:09:31,500

dropping players he left that all out so

130

00:09:35,570 --> 00:09:33,660

that he could sell the story

131

00:09:39,949 --> 00:09:35,580

those are the only two possibilities

132

00:09:41,810 --> 00:09:39,959

here that once hoaxer defense is fine if

133

00:09:44,329 --> 00:09:41,820

Jeremy if you want to use the duns hoax

134

00:09:48,110 --> 00:09:44,339

or defense that's fine but going forward

135

00:09:51,110 --> 00:09:48,120

for the rest of time on planet Earth you

136

00:09:53,930 --> 00:09:51,120

will be known as the dumbest UFO

137

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:53,940

investigator the dumbest investigative

138

00:09:57,170 --> 00:09:55,920

journalist investigative filmmaker

139

00:09:59,870 --> 00:09:57,180

whatever you want to call yourself

140

00:10:01,910 --> 00:09:59,880

lately he's calling himself an

141

00:10:04,509 --> 00:10:01,920

investigative journalist like George

142

00:10:08,810 --> 00:10:04,519

Knapp well where was the investigation

143

00:10:11,630 --> 00:10:08,820

it was nowhere the investigation was

144

00:10:14,210 --> 00:10:11,640

nowhere there's other people there's

145

00:10:15,829 --> 00:10:14,220

other so-called journalists now on

146

00:10:17,810 --> 00:10:15,839

Twitter claiming they weren't on this

147

00:10:21,650 --> 00:10:17,820

story for two years with George Knapp

148

00:10:25,310 --> 00:10:21,660

they didn't catch this come on they

149

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:25,320

can't be that stupid or can they or that

150

00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:28,560

gullible or that wanting to believe an

151
00:10:35,090 --> 00:10:31,200
alien spaceships that they will set

152
00:10:38,570 --> 00:10:35,100
aside all logic reason and sense of

153
00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:38,580
actual journalistic integrity and just

154
00:10:44,329 --> 00:10:42,000
shovel out garbage

155
00:10:46,730 --> 00:10:44,339
and here's the thing these are the guys

156
00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:46,740
making all the money you know people

157
00:10:52,730 --> 00:10:49,680
like me or John from The Black Vault or

158
00:10:55,130 --> 00:10:52,740
other people who are doing the real work

159
00:10:58,130 --> 00:10:55,140
before putting stories out we're not

160
00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:58,140
making any money it's it's these clowns

161
00:11:03,710 --> 00:11:00,480
that are making all of the money right

162
00:11:06,889 --> 00:11:03,720
and listen it's not just Jeremy Corbell

163
00:11:09,350 --> 00:11:06,899

who does the hoaxer defense we've got

164

00:11:11,389 --> 00:11:09,360

Linda Moulton Howe uses this dunce

165

00:11:14,269 --> 00:11:11,399

hoaxer defense so I didn't know was

166

00:11:16,190 --> 00:11:14,279

video game cover I didn't know I

167

00:11:18,769 --> 00:11:16,200

couldn't do a reverse Google image

168

00:11:21,050 --> 00:11:18,779

search that takes 30 seconds to do

169

00:11:23,210 --> 00:11:21,060

before making tens of thousands of

170

00:11:26,930 --> 00:11:23,220

dollars telling selling a completely

171

00:11:29,210 --> 00:11:26,940

fake story from a video game cover alien

172

00:11:31,370 --> 00:11:29,220

picture claiming it's real then we got

173

00:11:33,949 --> 00:11:31,380

third phase of moon they're the kings of

174

00:11:35,810 --> 00:11:33,959

the dunce hoax or defense they just play

175

00:11:38,030 --> 00:11:35,820

dumb well we just put it out there we

176

00:11:39,530 --> 00:11:38,040

don't have two minutes they just did it

177

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:39,540

again by the way

178

00:11:45,590 --> 00:11:42,720

they put out a video calling it the

179

00:11:48,410 --> 00:11:45,600

clearest UFO of the year it wasn't a UFO

180

00:11:50,810 --> 00:11:48,420

it was a goddamn high altitude balloon

181

00:11:54,170 --> 00:11:50,820

and anybody with a brain could have went

182

00:11:56,210 --> 00:11:54,180

to Flightradar24 and figured that out in

183

00:11:59,150 --> 00:11:56,220

less than three minutes

184

00:12:02,210 --> 00:11:59,160

so third phase of moon are the dumbest

185

00:12:03,650 --> 00:12:02,220

UFO guys on planet Earth or they do this

186

00:12:06,230 --> 00:12:03,660

on purpose too

187

00:12:08,930 --> 00:12:06,240

this putting out things you know aren't

188

00:12:10,850 --> 00:12:08,940

UFOs because you need a story to sell

189

00:12:12,769 --> 00:12:10,860

and then of course we've got Jeremy

190

00:12:15,470 --> 00:12:12,779

Corbell the subject of tonight secure

191

00:12:18,410 --> 00:12:15,480

team 10 has done this David Wilcox has

192

00:12:20,690 --> 00:12:18,420

done this Corey Goode has done this Ross

193

00:12:23,810 --> 00:12:20,700

Copart oh we've got conclusive proof of

194

00:12:25,610 --> 00:12:23,820

alien technology whoa well somebody told

195

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:25,620

me that it would be conclusive Pro I

196

00:12:32,569 --> 00:12:28,560

don't know uh they hyped it up it wasn't

197

00:12:35,389 --> 00:12:32,579

my fault the the hoaxer dunce defense

198

00:12:37,790 --> 00:12:35,399

they all do this Stephen Greer does it

199

00:12:41,569 --> 00:12:37,800

remember millions of dollars pushing

200

00:12:43,730 --> 00:12:41,579

that deformed baby fetus around claiming

201
00:12:45,470 --> 00:12:43,740
it was an alien he could have done the

202
00:12:48,290 --> 00:12:45,480
work first he could have had all the DNA

203
00:12:50,269 --> 00:12:48,300
analysis done before he made a dime but

204
00:12:52,490 --> 00:12:50,279
he didn't choose to do it that way he

205
00:12:55,310 --> 00:12:52,500
chose to make all the money and then the

206
00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:55,320
truth comes out and then he plays dumb

207
00:13:00,889 --> 00:12:58,320
all these people play dumb when they put

208
00:13:04,730 --> 00:13:00,899
this fake nonsense out into the ether

209
00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:04,740
right and Gary Nolan oh he was going to

210
00:13:09,470 --> 00:13:06,480
give us conclusive proof of alien

211
00:13:12,829 --> 00:13:09,480
technology right oh sorry I'm an idiot

212
00:13:15,769 --> 00:13:12,839
no I don't have any proof right he's a

213
00:13:17,810 --> 00:13:15,779

dunce the the dunce hoax are defense oh

214

00:13:20,210 --> 00:13:17,820

I need millions of dollars to do that

215

00:13:22,190 --> 00:13:20,220

analysis that I already promised would

216

00:13:27,050 --> 00:13:22,200

be conclusive proof of alien technology

217

00:13:29,810 --> 00:13:27,060

they all do it they all play dumb

218

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:29,820

friends they all do it they all play

219

00:13:35,569 --> 00:13:33,120

dumb it's the dunce hoaxer defense and

220

00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:35,579

now Jeremy Corbell has ventured into

221

00:13:40,730 --> 00:13:38,639

third phase of moon territory

222

00:13:43,670 --> 00:13:40,740

Jeremy Corbell is no better than third

223

00:13:46,670 --> 00:13:43,680

phase of moon or or Corey good or David

224

00:13:47,710 --> 00:13:46,680

Wilcock or any of these complete and

225

00:13:50,870 --> 00:13:47,720

total

226

00:13:54,710 --> 00:13:50,880

absolute frauds and before we get any

227

00:13:57,230 --> 00:13:54,720

deeper uh I am going to play you the uh

228

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:57,240

you know what we'll do that next I have

229

00:14:02,030 --> 00:13:58,560

the video

230

00:14:04,910 --> 00:14:02,040

and what Jeremy said about it uh and

231

00:14:06,650 --> 00:14:04,920

isn't it interesting that though they

232

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:06,660

said remember this is very very

233

00:14:11,810 --> 00:14:09,600

important Jeremy Corbell George Knapp

234

00:14:13,670 --> 00:14:11,820

and two other people apparently a

235

00:14:16,850 --> 00:14:13,680

four-person team of investigative

236

00:14:18,350 --> 00:14:16,860

journalists worked on this story for

237

00:14:22,009 --> 00:14:18,360

four years

238

00:14:24,129 --> 00:14:22,019

or excuse me for two years two years and

239

00:14:27,530 --> 00:14:24,139

they didn't find any of this information

240

00:14:30,350 --> 00:14:27,540

none of it they found none of this

241

00:14:32,569 --> 00:14:30,360

information but somehow

242

00:14:36,769 --> 00:14:32,579

people on the internet found it and

243

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:36,779

busted this whole thing in less than 24

244

00:14:41,810 --> 00:14:40,079

hours how could four investigative

245

00:14:44,509 --> 00:14:41,820

journalists have been working on this

246

00:14:47,030 --> 00:14:44,519

story for two years and not find any of

247

00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:47,040

this information but just random people

248

00:14:52,730 --> 00:14:49,199

on the internet found it in less than 24

249

00:14:56,090 --> 00:14:52,740

hours right and uh we're gonna put our

250

00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:56,100

fair use batter up uh this is fair use

251
00:15:01,610 --> 00:14:58,079
we're educating the public about Jeremy

252
00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:01,620
Corbell who sells trash to stupid people

253
00:15:06,310 --> 00:15:03,839
um and has been caught selling fake

254
00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:06,320
things to stupid people multiple times

255
00:15:13,310 --> 00:15:11,040
refuses to let Bob Lazar debate or talk

256
00:15:15,410 --> 00:15:13,320
to real scientists because he knows that

257
00:15:17,569 --> 00:15:15,420
he pushed a fake scientist to the tune

258
00:15:19,730 --> 00:15:17,579
of making hundreds of thousands of

259
00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:19,740
dollars off that fake scientist claiming

260
00:15:25,610 --> 00:15:22,800
he worked on alien spaceships Jeremy

261
00:15:29,750 --> 00:15:25,620
Corbell never proves anything nothing he

262
00:15:32,090 --> 00:15:29,760
proves nothing he just sells garbage and

263
00:15:33,650 --> 00:15:32,100

I'm tired of it you know there's me and

264

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:33,660

how many other people are struggling

265

00:15:39,230 --> 00:15:37,199

trying to do real research or real

266

00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:39,240

investigative journalism we don't make

267

00:15:44,210 --> 00:15:41,519

any money we're all scraping by just

268

00:15:45,230 --> 00:15:44,220

trying to keep going and this clown can

269

00:15:47,090 --> 00:15:45,240

make

270

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:47,100

hundreds of thousands or millions of

271

00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:48,240

dollars

272

00:15:52,430 --> 00:15:51,360

selling provably fake stories and I'm

273

00:15:58,670 --> 00:15:52,440

sorry

274

00:16:03,230 --> 00:16:00,710

oh my God

275

00:16:06,829 --> 00:16:03,240

like the Phoenix Lights how you see that

276

00:16:10,009 --> 00:16:06,839

perfect v-shaped row of Lights oh yeah

277

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,019

so this will progress as we talk about

278

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:12,720

it because my skeptic mind is saying oh

279

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:14,399

it's over a military base probably some

280

00:16:18,110 --> 00:16:16,079

military weaponry

281

00:16:21,050 --> 00:16:18,120

let's show the first Bingo and let's

282

00:16:22,850 --> 00:16:21,060

talk it through but he leaves out the

283

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:22,860

fact that right at the time of this

284

00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:25,920

exact sighting of this so-called UFO

285

00:16:31,490 --> 00:16:28,560

there were military exercises going on

286

00:16:34,610 --> 00:16:31,500

in the same exact area at the same exact

287

00:16:37,310 --> 00:16:34,620

time even dropping military flares in

288

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:37,320

the same exact area he just forgets to

289

00:16:42,650 --> 00:16:39,600

tell you that it's the LIE bio Mission

290

00:16:45,949 --> 00:16:42,660

remember and we already had the over

291

00:16:50,090 --> 00:16:45,959

hype he hyped this thing out the Wazoo

292

00:16:53,389 --> 00:16:50,100

oh High Noon another big drop coming big

293

00:16:56,689 --> 00:16:53,399

drop of crap this is a big drop all

294

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:56,699

right big drop right out of my asshole

295

00:17:02,509 --> 00:17:00,480

come on Jeremy he did this on purpose

296

00:17:06,049 --> 00:17:02,519

gonna experience it kind of like how we

297

00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:08,710

so this is the video a little

298

00:17:14,210 --> 00:17:11,760

underwhelming and I have to say as soon

299

00:17:16,909 --> 00:17:14,220

as I saw this I thought about

300

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:16,919

military flares being dropped this

301
00:17:22,270 --> 00:17:19,679
happens I have seen this happened on

302
00:17:25,309 --> 00:17:22,280
military bases Maguire Air Force Base

303
00:17:27,890 --> 00:17:25,319
drops flares at the McGuire Air Force

304
00:17:32,810 --> 00:17:27,900
air air show every year

305
00:17:36,890 --> 00:17:35,029
and yes they drop them in a line and yes

306
00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:36,900
they can appear to be hovering in the

307
00:17:41,090 --> 00:17:38,640
sky for a while and they take a while to

308
00:17:47,160 --> 00:17:41,100
come down it still flares it's nothing

309
00:17:52,130 --> 00:17:49,970
[Music]

310
00:17:54,289 --> 00:17:52,140
by the way the military footage of this

311
00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:54,299
is much better and he could have found

312
00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:56,400
that if he chose to he I guess he's

313
00:18:01,250 --> 00:17:58,559

pretending he didn't find that same

314

00:18:03,230 --> 00:18:01,260
stuff that everybody found it like

315

00:18:06,070 --> 00:18:03,240
if you looked for it you would find all

316

00:18:09,049 --> 00:18:06,080
the military videos in like an hour

317

00:18:11,510 --> 00:18:09,059
so that was the first clip that I saw

318

00:18:14,330 --> 00:18:11,520
and in the timeline of the event because

319

00:18:16,909 --> 00:18:14,340
I have so many videos and images now

320

00:18:20,029 --> 00:18:16,919
yeah he's been working on this story for

321

00:18:21,890 --> 00:18:20,039
two years this it listen if he really is

322

00:18:24,350 --> 00:18:21,900
that dumb I feel sorry for him because

323

00:18:26,529 --> 00:18:24,360
he could have put this story to rest in

324

00:18:29,150 --> 00:18:26,539
20 minutes if he actually did real

325

00:18:31,370 --> 00:18:29,160
investigatory work and checked into the

326

00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:31,380

area found that there's a military base

327

00:18:35,150 --> 00:18:33,120

there checked with the military base

328

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:35,160

found out that they had exercises

329

00:18:39,950 --> 00:18:37,200

including players on the exact same date

330

00:18:42,289 --> 00:18:39,960

and time and this wouldn't have been a

331

00:18:43,730 --> 00:18:42,299

two-year ordeal for him is he really

332

00:18:44,930 --> 00:18:43,740

that dumb

333

00:18:48,350 --> 00:18:44,940

Maybe

334

00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:48,360

there's a sense of astonishment what is

335

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:50,000

that that's what you hear in the video

336

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:52,799

and the thing is somebody was just

337

00:18:58,370 --> 00:18:54,840

standing outside and this thing just

338

00:19:00,529 --> 00:18:58,380

appeared and in in actuality they could

339

00:19:04,070 --> 00:19:00,539

see the body of it in

340

00:19:06,529 --> 00:19:04,080

and here is where he gets into bull they

341

00:19:10,330 --> 00:19:06,539

could see the body of it there was no

342

00:19:13,970 --> 00:19:10,340

body of it it was flares Jeremy people

343

00:19:16,730 --> 00:19:13,980

mistake things in the dark at night

344

00:19:19,370 --> 00:19:16,740

maybe could it be that they just thought

345

00:19:22,250 --> 00:19:19,380

they saw that and that this was flares

346

00:19:24,770 --> 00:19:22,260

this was flares there was no body on

347

00:19:27,529 --> 00:19:24,780

this object period and here's another

348

00:19:30,110 --> 00:19:27,539

really important Point Jeremy claims

349

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:30,120

that this event lasted 10 or 20 minutes

350

00:19:36,830 --> 00:19:33,120

how come we only see 10 seconds of video

351
00:19:38,750 --> 00:19:36,840
he selectively edited this so that you

352
00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:38,760
don't see the flares dropping out of

353
00:19:44,810 --> 00:19:41,039
formation and

354
00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:44,820
fading out as flares do that's my

355
00:19:50,510 --> 00:19:48,240
opinion my opinion is he had more video

356
00:19:54,010 --> 00:19:50,520
and this would not be the first time

357
00:19:56,289 --> 00:19:54,020
that Jeremy Corbell has been caught

358
00:20:00,590 --> 00:19:56,299
selectively editing

359
00:20:04,570 --> 00:20:00,600
garbage footage to sell a story right he

360
00:20:07,370 --> 00:20:04,580
edited out the audio of those pyramid

361
00:20:10,250 --> 00:20:07,380
UFOs of people saying they were drones

362
00:20:12,830 --> 00:20:10,260
he he muted the audio he didn't want you

363
00:20:14,690 --> 00:20:12,840

to hear the truth same thing here he

364

00:20:15,890 --> 00:20:14,700

didn't want you to see the truth so he

365

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:15,900

cut out

366

00:20:20,930 --> 00:20:18,240

I believe

367

00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:20,940

you know freely admitted speculation but

368

00:20:26,169 --> 00:20:23,520

I believe he had more video more video

369

00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:26,179

which detailed

370

00:20:31,730 --> 00:20:30,240

the flares going out of alignment right

371

00:20:34,450 --> 00:20:31,740

but that won't sell a story you know

372

00:20:38,810 --> 00:20:34,460

what will sell a story pyramid UFO

373

00:20:40,310 --> 00:20:38,820

triangle shaped black UFO sure in the

374

00:20:42,110 --> 00:20:40,320

footage you can't see the body because

375

00:20:44,690 --> 00:20:42,120

it's like you know an iPhone sticking up

376

00:20:46,909 --> 00:20:44,700

towards the sky yeah

377

00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:46,919

there was no body

378

00:20:52,730 --> 00:20:50,880

Jeremy Corbell is a goddamn clown right

379

00:20:54,169 --> 00:20:52,740

but he's laughing all the way to the

380

00:20:56,150 --> 00:20:54,179

bank I'll give him that that was the

381

00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:56,160

first video it was kind of like not a

382

00:20:59,090 --> 00:20:57,360

lot of people were outside of the

383

00:21:01,310 --> 00:20:59,100

barracks at that time and it was just

384

00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:01,320

like what is that and then suddenly

385

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:04,080

there's a little hubbub and and you hear

386

00:21:09,289 --> 00:21:07,200

murmuring and remarks and and they crowd

387

00:21:12,110 --> 00:21:09,299

outside looking at this thing gets

388

00:21:13,549 --> 00:21:12,120

bigger yeah so the words George Knapp's

389

00:21:15,169 --> 00:21:13,559

been working on this story for two years

390

00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:15,179

and that's the best commentary he could

391

00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:17,520

give wow great job George Start

392

00:21:21,470 --> 00:21:19,440

Spreading hey come outside check this

393

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:21,480

out but that had already been up in the

394

00:21:27,470 --> 00:21:25,200

uh vicinity for maybe four minutes by

395

00:21:29,630 --> 00:21:27,480

the time the first video is being taken

396

00:21:31,850 --> 00:21:29,640

so you know they grab their cell phones

397

00:21:33,710 --> 00:21:31,860

they start videoing the sky and again

398

00:21:35,090 --> 00:21:33,720

it's it's black on black so I'm like not

399

00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:35,100

that impressed because it's like you

400

00:21:38,750 --> 00:21:37,440

can't see that much but as the crowd

401
00:21:40,370 --> 00:21:38,760
starts forming and everybody's looking

402
00:21:41,810 --> 00:21:40,380
up that's when you start you know

403
00:21:43,909 --> 00:21:41,820
hearing people kind of get more excited

404
00:21:48,049 --> 00:21:43,919
so let's check out the second video yeah

405
00:21:48,059 --> 00:21:51,830
those are not alone rounds because

406
00:22:00,649 --> 00:21:54,409
and

407
00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:00,659
no you can see like an outline of

408
00:22:04,799 --> 00:22:10,909
it's moving

409
00:22:14,570 --> 00:22:13,310
yo we got aliens out here

410
00:22:17,529 --> 00:22:14,580
all right

411
00:22:21,289 --> 00:22:17,539
I'm gonna stop that it's quite enough

412
00:22:23,450 --> 00:22:21,299
this was shown to the world as being

413
00:22:26,570 --> 00:22:23,460

something spectacular something

414

00:22:29,270 --> 00:22:26,580

mysterious something unexplained

415

00:22:32,270 --> 00:22:29,280

and it's not just Jeremy corbelli as a

416

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:32,280

close association with TMZ a close

417

00:22:37,310 --> 00:22:35,039

association with many garbage media

418

00:22:39,470 --> 00:22:37,320

Outlets guess what there's a hundred

419

00:22:42,529 --> 00:22:39,480

stories out there on the internet right

420

00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:42,539

now of a pyramid or I'm sorry a black

421

00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:45,120

triangular UFO

422

00:22:52,210 --> 00:22:49,200

thanks to Jeremy Corbell he just ignited

423

00:22:56,169 --> 00:22:52,220

a firestorm of disinformation

424

00:22:59,390 --> 00:22:56,179

misinformation completely fake nonsense

425

00:23:02,630 --> 00:22:59,400

congratulations Mr investigative

426
00:23:04,610 --> 00:23:02,640
filmmaker investigative journalist my

427
00:23:07,610 --> 00:23:04,620
mentor you know what

428
00:23:09,710 --> 00:23:07,620
I've never had mentorship of of a man

429
00:23:11,930 --> 00:23:09,720
with uh Decades of investigative

430
00:23:13,909 --> 00:23:11,940
journalism research but I know that

431
00:23:17,330 --> 00:23:13,919
you've researched the story before you

432
00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:17,340
put it out this is the dunce hoax or

433
00:23:22,370 --> 00:23:20,400
defense he's going to play dumb they

434
00:23:25,010 --> 00:23:22,380
said they've worked on this story for

435
00:23:28,190 --> 00:23:25,020
two years they couldn't find any of this

436
00:23:30,830 --> 00:23:28,200
information Mick West matched this thing

437
00:23:33,289 --> 00:23:30,840
up to the military footage in five

438
00:23:35,810 --> 00:23:33,299

minutes or less right why are they

439

00:23:37,610 --> 00:23:35,820

called Mick West oh he's the bad guy no

440

00:23:40,669 --> 00:23:37,620

He's the bad guy because he's telling

441

00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:40,679

people the truth and by the way uh

442

00:23:44,870 --> 00:23:42,240

sometimes people say well you should ask

443

00:23:47,450 --> 00:23:44,880

Jeremy on the show just tell his side of

444

00:23:50,810 --> 00:23:47,460

course we do he never replies he's he's

445

00:23:53,090 --> 00:23:50,820

too good for that right and but we did

446

00:23:56,510 --> 00:23:53,100

reach out to him for comment and we got

447

00:23:58,610 --> 00:23:56,520

some comments from Jeremy so uh here's

448

00:24:01,310 --> 00:23:58,620

one of them I remember when I was a kid

449

00:24:04,370 --> 00:24:01,320

and I used to think I love UFOs and

450

00:24:06,770 --> 00:24:04,380

maybe when I'm older I can make videos

451
00:24:11,510 --> 00:24:06,780
about the stories other people make up

452
00:24:17,450 --> 00:24:11,520
about UFOs and then you know make money

453
00:24:23,570 --> 00:24:20,630
yeah and all you have to do is play dumb

454
00:24:28,250 --> 00:24:23,580
you have to use the hoaxer defense play

455
00:24:30,529 --> 00:24:28,260
dumb and um you know this is absolutely

456
00:24:34,310 --> 00:24:30,539
ridiculous I've got an awful lot more to

457
00:24:36,169 --> 00:24:34,320
share with you uh I thought that uh John

458
00:24:38,750 --> 00:24:36,179
from The Black Vault did an incredible

459
00:24:43,310 --> 00:24:38,760
job breaking this down and maybe

460
00:24:45,529 --> 00:24:43,320
explaining it in in perfect detail and

461
00:24:47,210 --> 00:24:45,539
uh I like how people are taking shots at

462
00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:47,220
John from the black ball people are

463
00:24:52,730 --> 00:24:49,919

taking shots at Midwest right

464

00:24:55,250 --> 00:24:52,740

they're telling you the truth and so am

465

00:24:57,409 --> 00:24:55,260

I if you want to live in a delusional

466

00:25:01,850 --> 00:24:57,419

fairly tale world where that's a black

467

00:25:04,190 --> 00:25:01,860

alien spaceship not flares then okay but

468

00:25:07,010 --> 00:25:04,200

don't get nasty with the people who are

469

00:25:08,810 --> 00:25:07,020

telling you the truth what for once I

470

00:25:11,270 --> 00:25:08,820

just like to see you True Believer

471

00:25:13,669 --> 00:25:11,280

people get nasty with the people who

472

00:25:16,610 --> 00:25:13,679

lied to you even if it's a Lie by

473

00:25:18,289 --> 00:25:16,620

Omission Jeremy Corbell and George Knapp

474

00:25:20,810 --> 00:25:18,299

why don't you go be nasty to them

475

00:25:23,450 --> 00:25:20,820

they're the ones selling you garbage

476
00:25:25,250 --> 00:25:23,460
don't be nasty to people telling you the

477
00:25:26,870 --> 00:25:25,260
truth

478
00:25:28,789 --> 00:25:26,880
um and this is a few minutes long but

479
00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:28,799
you know I'm still going to play it uh

480
00:25:32,269 --> 00:25:30,480
this is fair use it's a transformative

481
00:25:34,430 --> 00:25:32,279
work I don't think John will mind but

482
00:25:36,049 --> 00:25:34,440
we're going to be talking about what he

483
00:25:39,529 --> 00:25:36,059
said we've already talked about some of

484
00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,539
what uh he's about to say but uh let's

485
00:25:42,769 --> 00:25:41,520
hear from John from The Black Vault

486
00:25:45,950 --> 00:25:42,779
because

487
00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:45,960
for those people who don't like my uh

488
00:25:52,370 --> 00:25:49,200

delivery or whatever John is very

489

00:25:55,010 --> 00:25:52,380

diplomatic and very he's going to say

490

00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:55,020

say it much more professionally than me

491

00:26:00,409 --> 00:25:57,600

so I wanted to include it for the sake

492

00:26:02,149 --> 00:26:00,419

of history and posterity this is not the

493

00:26:05,330 --> 00:26:02,159

first time Jeremy Corbell has been

494

00:26:07,610 --> 00:26:05,340

caught selling completely totally fake

495

00:26:10,909 --> 00:26:07,620

UFOs as something mysterious

496

00:26:13,130 --> 00:26:10,919

extraordinary or unexplained and this

497

00:26:14,990 --> 00:26:13,140

won't be the last time but let's hear

498

00:26:17,570 --> 00:26:15,000

John from The Black Vault break it down

499

00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:17,580

now as the morning progressed and I'm

500

00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:20,159

posting all this stuff out there people

501
00:26:24,590 --> 00:26:21,840
are starting to catch on hey wait a

502
00:26:26,810 --> 00:26:24,600
minute why was all of this context

503
00:26:29,390 --> 00:26:26,820
omitted from the story

504
00:26:32,330 --> 00:26:29,400
now I wish I had an answer for you on

505
00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:32,340
that but I don't so why did Jeremy and

506
00:26:35,950 --> 00:26:34,320
George conveniently leave that out they

507
00:26:38,149 --> 00:26:35,960
said that they spent two years

508
00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:38,159
researching this particular case and

509
00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:40,080
that's great it needs to be researched

510
00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:42,720
and I can completely understand vetting

511
00:26:47,330 --> 00:26:45,360
sources and looking into this the

512
00:26:50,269 --> 00:26:47,340
problem is is that you've removed an

513
00:26:53,450 --> 00:26:50,279

entire context to the story that could

514

00:26:56,630 --> 00:26:53,460

very well be a UAP and heck it could

515

00:26:58,909 --> 00:26:56,640

very well be an alien craft

516

00:27:01,250 --> 00:26:58,919

highly unlikely but let's just go with

517

00:27:04,250 --> 00:27:01,260

that for a second why would you leave

518

00:27:07,549 --> 00:27:04,260

out the entire context of a major

519

00:27:10,490 --> 00:27:07,559

military operation and training exercise

520

00:27:13,610 --> 00:27:10,500

that was going out on going on on the

521

00:27:16,669 --> 00:27:13,620

same night in the same location that

522

00:27:19,430 --> 00:27:16,679

doesn't make any sense whatsoever part

523

00:27:20,390 --> 00:27:19,440

of the story also came out that they

524

00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:20,400

were

525

00:27:25,070 --> 00:27:22,559

essentially

526
00:27:26,990 --> 00:27:25,080
um responding to the UAP and we're

527
00:27:29,029 --> 00:27:27,000
talking about ground and error units

528
00:27:32,090 --> 00:27:29,039
being deployed specifically to try and

529
00:27:35,390 --> 00:27:32,100
figure out what that UAP was

530
00:27:38,750 --> 00:27:35,400
in my personal opinion that is a 100

531
00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:38,760
percent disingenuous approach to tell

532
00:27:44,750 --> 00:27:41,760
all of you why because we can clearly

533
00:27:47,570 --> 00:27:44,760
see a fully acknowledged military

534
00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:47,580
exercise that took place during the day

535
00:27:53,269 --> 00:27:49,919
and the night that lasted for seven

536
00:27:56,090 --> 00:27:53,279
weeks including the night of

537
00:27:57,769 --> 00:27:56,100
and all of that was omitted instead it

538
00:28:01,430 --> 00:27:57,779

was framed that this big military

539

00:28:04,310 --> 00:28:01,440

operation was put out there to

540

00:28:06,350 --> 00:28:04,320

investigate these this UAP or these UAP

541

00:28:08,450 --> 00:28:06,360

lights or whatever you want to refer to

542

00:28:10,250 --> 00:28:08,460

him as uh that that's why they were

543

00:28:12,409 --> 00:28:10,260

there but they never told you about the

544

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:12,419

military operation or exercise

545

00:28:17,810 --> 00:28:15,360

disingenuous that is not a right

546

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:17,820

approach to this because that very well

547

00:28:23,630 --> 00:28:20,640

could be UAP but the context of what was

548

00:28:25,850 --> 00:28:23,640

going around that UAP is incredibly

549

00:28:28,430 --> 00:28:25,860

important but all of that was withheld

550

00:28:30,289 --> 00:28:28,440

so there's two ways to look at it

551
00:28:33,890 --> 00:28:30,299
out of the two years that they

552
00:28:36,590 --> 00:28:33,900
investigated this they never once came

553
00:28:38,330 --> 00:28:36,600
across that it took me a couple of

554
00:28:40,669 --> 00:28:38,340
minutes to find it and I'm not patting

555
00:28:42,950 --> 00:28:40,679
myself on the back my point is it's not

556
00:28:46,610 --> 00:28:42,960
hard to find this was an openly

557
00:28:49,130 --> 00:28:46,620
acknowledged exercise that the uh United

558
00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:49,140
States military was openly posting about

559
00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:51,600
you can find posts about it on Twitter

560
00:28:56,930 --> 00:28:54,960
and Facebook including videos and so on

561
00:29:00,769 --> 00:28:56,940
and so forth that are not classified

562
00:29:02,210 --> 00:29:00,779
this was not some Area 51 deep uh in the

563
00:29:04,370 --> 00:29:02,220

heart of the desert type of operation

564

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:04,380

this was something openly acknowledged

565

00:29:09,470 --> 00:29:07,679

yet all of that was withheld from you

566

00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:09,480

so let me show you a couple more visuals

567

00:29:12,110 --> 00:29:11,039

before I end this to kind of Drive the

568

00:29:14,029 --> 00:29:12,120

point home

569

00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:14,039

that was the still frame from the video

570

00:29:19,970 --> 00:29:16,799

again just uh pointing out that there

571

00:29:21,730 --> 00:29:19,980

are five lights just like that UAP shot

572

00:29:26,090 --> 00:29:21,740

on 420

573

00:29:27,289 --> 00:29:26,100

2021. Five Lights there now some may

574

00:29:29,389 --> 00:29:27,299

look at it and go well wait a minute

575

00:29:31,370 --> 00:29:29,399

John that's not an exact match so maybe

576

00:29:34,370 --> 00:29:31,380

it's close maybe they are five lights

577

00:29:36,350 --> 00:29:34,380

but who no there's no way because there

578

00:29:37,250 --> 00:29:36,360

was so many witnesses and so on and so

579

00:29:39,710 --> 00:29:37,260

forth

580

00:29:42,289 --> 00:29:39,720

well when you look at these types of

581

00:29:44,750 --> 00:29:42,299

videos that were released by Jeremy this

582

00:29:47,090 --> 00:29:44,760

is a screenshot from his website

583

00:29:48,590 --> 00:29:47,100

again it may be hard to see there on

584

00:29:50,510 --> 00:29:48,600

YouTube but I invite you to look at all

585

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:50,520

the videos you can see those lights

586

00:29:56,450 --> 00:29:52,799

change configuration to one another

587

00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:56,460

albeit slightly but it is not a triangle

588

00:30:01,190 --> 00:29:58,799

and stays a triangle 100 of the time

589

00:30:03,950 --> 00:30:01,200
rather you have lights moving in

590

00:30:05,149 --> 00:30:03,960
different uh essentially different

591

00:30:07,730 --> 00:30:05,159
directions

592

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:07,740
um changing their configuration so when

593

00:30:11,870 --> 00:30:09,600
you put this on top of this on top of

594

00:30:14,810 --> 00:30:11,880
this on top of this it's not a match if

595

00:30:16,730 --> 00:30:14,820
it was one solid craft with lights yes

596

00:30:18,769 --> 00:30:16,740
you would pretty much have a match with

597

00:30:20,570 --> 00:30:18,779
with few exceptions of angles and stuff

598

00:30:22,850 --> 00:30:20,580
like that but regardless you would have

599

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:22,860
a nearer match it is clear that these

600

00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:25,919
lights are likely not on one actual

601
00:30:30,350 --> 00:30:28,559
object kind of like flares that they're

602
00:30:32,690 --> 00:30:30,360
going to be moving somewhat

603
00:30:34,970 --> 00:30:32,700
independently of each other but still

604
00:30:38,090 --> 00:30:34,980
stay somewhat close

605
00:30:41,870 --> 00:30:38,100
so I posted all of this out

606
00:30:43,490 --> 00:30:41,880
now check this out Mick West posted this

607
00:30:46,490 --> 00:30:43,500
and I know

608
00:30:49,130 --> 00:30:46,500
that Mick West is known as the debunker

609
00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:49,140
he calls himself a debunker but watch

610
00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:52,080
what he does here with what I posted

611
00:30:57,649 --> 00:30:54,240
and he he mirrors the image it looks

612
00:31:01,970 --> 00:30:59,750
you can see

613
00:31:04,130 --> 00:31:01,980

there he mirrors it just just means that

614

00:31:06,529 --> 00:31:04,140

maybe like it's a an iPhone a back of

615

00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:06,539

the iPhone or something like that

616

00:31:11,630 --> 00:31:08,399

and watch what he does

617

00:31:13,850 --> 00:31:11,640

now there is no possible way

618

00:31:15,409 --> 00:31:13,860

that this would just be simply a

619

00:31:16,669 --> 00:31:15,419

coincidence you can see he shows

620

00:31:18,889 --> 00:31:16,679

everything that he does these are the

621

00:31:21,409 --> 00:31:18,899

images I posted and anybody can confirm

622

00:31:22,610 --> 00:31:21,419

this your left side is the official DOD

623

00:31:25,570 --> 00:31:22,620

release

624

00:31:29,029 --> 00:31:25,580

of footage from the military exercise

625

00:31:31,130 --> 00:31:29,039

the right is one of the photographs that

626

00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:31,140

Jeremy had released on weaponized along

627

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:33,840

with all the other uh videos

628

00:31:39,470 --> 00:31:36,960

and you can see it is a near match

629

00:31:41,570 --> 00:31:39,480

on where all those lights are placed now

630

00:31:44,389 --> 00:31:41,580

what are the odds that all of that is

631

00:31:48,289 --> 00:31:44,399

just simply a match and it's all a

632

00:31:50,690 --> 00:31:48,299

coincidence in my opinion not very

633

00:31:53,510 --> 00:31:50,700

so to drive the point home you've got

634

00:31:56,389 --> 00:31:53,520

the same night the same number of Lights

635

00:31:58,730 --> 00:31:56,399

the same exact configuration all matches

636

00:32:01,549 --> 00:31:58,740

up yet you were not told about the

637

00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:01,559

context of any of that and in the two

638

00:32:05,630 --> 00:32:03,360

years this is the two ways to look at it

639

00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:05,640

in the two years they never found it or

640

00:32:10,909 --> 00:32:08,159

they maliciously held it from you why

641

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:10,919

because it's pretty clear in my mind

642

00:32:22,010 --> 00:32:18,889

interesting interesting

643

00:32:23,930 --> 00:32:22,020

and uh yeah it is pretty clear what it

644

00:32:26,630 --> 00:32:23,940

is and Jeremy could have found this out

645

00:32:29,210 --> 00:32:26,640

and this is exactly like the third phase

646

00:32:30,590 --> 00:32:29,220

of moon fake garbage hoax that they put

647

00:32:33,710 --> 00:32:30,600

out last week

648

00:32:36,889 --> 00:32:33,720

uh if you actually check into the

649

00:32:39,169 --> 00:32:36,899

sighting you'll find out what it is but

650

00:32:41,510 --> 00:32:39,179

if you actually check into the sighting

651
00:32:44,450 --> 00:32:41,520
and find out what it is you can't sell

652
00:32:47,269 --> 00:32:44,460
that story so are we expected to believe

653
00:32:51,049 --> 00:32:47,279
that third phase of moon and Jeremy

654
00:32:53,930 --> 00:32:51,059
Corbell in this case you know are so

655
00:32:56,630 --> 00:32:53,940
stupid or so lazy that they can't find

656
00:32:58,970 --> 00:32:56,640
things that anybody can look up on the

657
00:33:01,850 --> 00:32:58,980
Internet instantly or nearly instantly

658
00:33:04,730 --> 00:33:01,860
in both of these cases of these fake

659
00:33:10,090 --> 00:33:04,740
UFOs and by the way I know uh you know

660
00:33:14,810 --> 00:33:11,649
Defenders

661
00:33:17,630 --> 00:33:14,820
promoters of hoax promoters are out

662
00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:17,640
there busting Jeremy's balls this is

663
00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:19,679

exactly what third phase of moon just

664

00:33:26,090 --> 00:33:24,000

did that the the dunce hoaxer defense oh

665

00:33:28,570 --> 00:33:26,100

I'm too stupid to look things up on the

666

00:33:31,370 --> 00:33:28,580

Internet oh I'm too stupid to go to

667

00:33:35,690 --> 00:33:31,380

Flightradar24 and find out that that

668

00:33:38,450 --> 00:33:35,700

clearest UFO in in 2023 that we just

669

00:33:40,610 --> 00:33:38,460

posted and made a lot of money from was

670

00:33:43,130 --> 00:33:40,620

just a high altitude balloon I'm too

671

00:33:44,930 --> 00:33:43,140

lazy to call the company and check was

672

00:33:47,570 --> 00:33:44,940

that your bird in the sky at this time

673

00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:47,580

in this date at this location yes okay

674

00:33:52,909 --> 00:33:50,159

end of mystery third phase didn't do

675

00:33:55,610 --> 00:33:52,919

that and neither did Jeremy Corbell but

676
00:33:57,529 --> 00:33:55,620
what gives the right what gives anybody

677
00:33:59,690 --> 00:33:57,539
that works for third phase a moon the

678
00:34:03,169 --> 00:33:59,700
right to bust Jeremy corbell's Bulls

679
00:34:05,090 --> 00:34:03,179
he's a liar Jeremy Corbell apparently

680
00:34:07,789 --> 00:34:05,100
he's going to say they had four

681
00:34:09,710 --> 00:34:07,799
journalists working on this and again I

682
00:34:12,109 --> 00:34:09,720
reached out to comment for Jeremy corbel

683
00:34:15,290 --> 00:34:12,119
well and uh this is what he had to say

684
00:34:17,329 --> 00:34:15,300
what I never took people's money for

685
00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:17,339
nothing I mean next you'll be comparing

686
00:34:24,530 --> 00:34:20,960
me to Dr Steven Greer

687
00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:24,540
yeah yeah and and one more for good

688
00:34:28,609 --> 00:34:26,399

measure let's let's just do it by the

689

00:34:31,310 --> 00:34:28,619

way we want to thank A.I Steve Believe

690

00:34:34,129 --> 00:34:31,320

It or Not we've got an AI named Steve an

691

00:34:36,829 --> 00:34:34,139

AI Steve there's just there's not enough

692

00:34:40,310 --> 00:34:36,839

of me to go around to produce this show

693

00:34:43,609 --> 00:34:40,320

I'm a one-man Army so we've got AI Steve

694

00:34:45,710 --> 00:34:43,619

and uh I asked AI Steve what Jeremy

695

00:34:49,310 --> 00:34:45,720

Corbell had to say this is what AI Steve

696

00:34:51,490 --> 00:34:49,320

shot us back are we still on camera no

697

00:34:54,829 --> 00:34:51,500

good

698

00:35:00,130 --> 00:34:54,839

are they suckers they give me so much

699

00:35:05,329 --> 00:35:03,109

I love AI Steve someday we're gonna have

700

00:35:07,730 --> 00:35:05,339

him here but he's still growing he's

701

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:07,740

still incubating and and uh we're

702

00:35:12,410 --> 00:35:10,800

working on that so joining me I hope

703

00:35:14,450 --> 00:35:12,420

that we're gonna we're gonna make today

704

00:35:16,069 --> 00:35:14,460

a teachable moment if you're just

705

00:35:20,030 --> 00:35:16,079

joining us we're breaking down Jeremy

706

00:35:22,609 --> 00:35:20,040

corbell's latest fake UFO uh which he

707

00:35:24,589 --> 00:35:22,619

accomplished by the wonderful lies of

708

00:35:25,790 --> 00:35:24,599

omission you know just forget to tell

709

00:35:27,950 --> 00:35:25,800

everybody that there were military

710

00:35:31,609 --> 00:35:27,960

exercises with flares right in that same

711

00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:31,619

place don't show anybody the military uh

712

00:35:35,930 --> 00:35:33,839

videos because those are very very clear

713

00:35:39,130 --> 00:35:35,940

and you can clearly see their flares

714

00:35:43,550 --> 00:35:39,140

right show everybody the garbage footage

715

00:35:46,130 --> 00:35:43,560

oh man but I I thought it would be good

716

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:46,140

uh one of the people that instantly

717

00:35:51,770 --> 00:35:49,440

recognized what this truly was is my

718

00:35:53,930 --> 00:35:51,780

guest tonight paranormal Chris uh you

719

00:35:56,450 --> 00:35:53,940

could follow him on Twitter uh you

720

00:35:58,250 --> 00:35:56,460

should he's got a lot of great takes and

721

00:35:59,930 --> 00:35:58,260

I thought it would be great and be a

722

00:36:02,810 --> 00:35:59,940

teachable moment if we could have him

723

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:02,820

come here and sort of explain to us the

724

00:36:10,910 --> 00:36:05,760

exact process of identifying this

725

00:36:12,650 --> 00:36:10,920

unknown mystery or unknown UFO uh so

726

00:36:15,470 --> 00:36:12,660

joining me to talk about that is

727

00:36:16,790 --> 00:36:15,480

Paranormal Chris welcome what's going on

728

00:36:19,550 --> 00:36:16,800

Stephen how are you

729

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:19,560

why you were small wait a second here oh

730

00:36:25,970 --> 00:36:20,960

there we go

731

00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:25,980

all right so listen I we talked just for

732

00:36:31,130 --> 00:36:28,560

two minutes before the show and by the

733

00:36:35,990 --> 00:36:31,140

way I had a seven or seven day on full

734

00:36:37,609 --> 00:36:36,000

beard earlier so I didn't mean no no I I

735

00:36:40,190 --> 00:36:37,619

just recently shaved myself a couple

736

00:36:42,589 --> 00:36:40,200

days ago so well paranormal Chris you're

737

00:36:46,670 --> 00:36:42,599

the guy who instantly discovered these

738

00:36:49,310 --> 00:36:46,680

military exercises all the videos all

739

00:36:51,730 --> 00:36:49,320

the social media posts on like the

740

00:36:54,410 --> 00:36:51,740

Army's website

741

00:36:56,270 --> 00:36:54,420

paranormal crisp by the way I just got

742

00:36:58,190 --> 00:36:56,280

I'm gonna blow the horn for you because

743

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:58,200

you won't you won't blow your own horn

744

00:37:04,069 --> 00:37:00,480

but I'll do it for you so paranormal

745

00:37:06,290 --> 00:37:04,079

Chris is at work on his phone and he

746

00:37:09,050 --> 00:37:06,300

finds all this information pretty much

747

00:37:11,210 --> 00:37:09,060

says identifies exactly what it was oh

748

00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:11,220

they were dropping flares doing military

749

00:37:16,190 --> 00:37:13,680

exercises at the same time the same

750

00:37:19,550 --> 00:37:16,200

place the same date then he finds the

751
00:37:23,089 --> 00:37:19,560
social media posts from the Army he

752
00:37:24,530 --> 00:37:23,099
finds video he finds social media posts

753
00:37:28,430 --> 00:37:24,540
of them talking about these military

754
00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:28,440
exercises and he does it all from work

755
00:37:36,410 --> 00:37:32,960
while he's working on his phone

756
00:37:39,170 --> 00:37:36,420
this is beautiful and then he sends some

757
00:37:40,849 --> 00:37:39,180
of this information he tweets out and he

758
00:37:42,770 --> 00:37:40,859
sends it to John from The Black Vault

759
00:37:45,290 --> 00:37:42,780
hopefully I get on that short list for

760
00:37:47,150 --> 00:37:45,300
feature information

761
00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:47,160
I looked at this thing and I thought

762
00:37:51,170 --> 00:37:49,200
it's flares and it's right near a

763
00:37:52,730 --> 00:37:51,180

military base I'm not you know this was

764

00:37:54,530 --> 00:37:52,740

like last night or the night before I'm

765

00:37:57,650 --> 00:37:54,540

like I'm not going to waste time on this

766

00:38:01,250 --> 00:37:57,660

but I was shocked at how quickly this

767

00:38:03,410 --> 00:38:01,260

whole thing fell apart were you

768

00:38:05,810 --> 00:38:03,420

um well not really uh just to be honest

769

00:38:07,490 --> 00:38:05,820

uh the uh when I first saw the video I

770

00:38:10,010 --> 00:38:07,500

was like oh that looks kind of cool

771

00:38:13,069 --> 00:38:10,020

right and then like once I realized it

772

00:38:14,390 --> 00:38:13,079

was over a military installation uh I

773

00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:14,400

immediately went to work and I was like

774

00:38:17,690 --> 00:38:16,079

well that should be a red flag right

775

00:38:21,710 --> 00:38:17,700

because if it was over a military

776

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:21,720

installation then if it was uh seen like

777

00:38:26,329 --> 00:38:24,000

Jeremy Corbell States like this he says

778

00:38:28,730 --> 00:38:26,339

this is a mass sighting uh if that was

779

00:38:30,290 --> 00:38:28,740

the case uh then there would have been

780

00:38:32,450 --> 00:38:30,300

there there would have been a lot more

781

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,460

press uh there definitely would have

782

00:38:36,470 --> 00:38:34,800

been some kind of response by the

783

00:38:39,770 --> 00:38:36,480

military if it was over a base because

784

00:38:42,230 --> 00:38:39,780

that would be like he says an incursion

785

00:38:44,510 --> 00:38:42,240

um so yeah especially given the time uh

786

00:38:47,329 --> 00:38:44,520

here lately that just with the Aerospace

787

00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:47,339

and and you know National Security

788

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:49,920

the it would have been there right it

789

00:38:53,690 --> 00:38:51,359

should have been there

790

00:38:55,130 --> 00:38:53,700

um so what I did there would have been

791

00:38:56,690 --> 00:38:55,140

newspaper articles so what about

792

00:38:59,329 --> 00:38:56,700

television reports there would have been

793

00:39:01,790 --> 00:38:59,339

something somebody somehow all those

794

00:39:03,950 --> 00:39:01,800

people in that area knew that this was

795

00:39:05,630 --> 00:39:03,960

nothing extraordinary this was nothing

796

00:39:08,329 --> 00:39:05,640

out of the ordinary it was nothing

797

00:39:11,690 --> 00:39:08,339

mysterious but in come the mystery

798

00:39:13,310 --> 00:39:11,700

makers who sell Mysteries right right we

799

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:13,320

want to thank Patrick Sheehan for a kind

800

00:39:17,930 --> 00:39:15,359

of generous 999 super sticker I

801
00:39:19,730 --> 00:39:17,940
apologize I missed a few of them and uh

802
00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:19,740
we have a special message too about

803
00:39:25,310 --> 00:39:22,320
praising the cash today from A.I Steve

804
00:39:26,410 --> 00:39:25,320
uh but we want to thank also uh Karen

805
00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:26,420
Takin

806
00:39:32,510 --> 00:39:29,520
Totton for a kind of generous 4.99 super

807
00:39:34,609 --> 00:39:32,520
sticker we thank Karen Totten for saying

808
00:39:37,310 --> 00:39:34,619
more yelling please kind and generous

809
00:39:39,050 --> 00:39:37,320
990 people tuned in to hear me yell I'm

810
00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:39,060
not really angry about this I'm

811
00:39:44,690 --> 00:39:41,760
disgusted and then this is my favorite

812
00:39:47,329 --> 00:39:44,700
Super Chat take off your shirt Chris

813
00:39:50,690 --> 00:39:47,339

helps us hear better somebody's got it

814

00:39:53,390 --> 00:39:50,700

her female admirer in the audience and

815

00:39:55,250 --> 00:39:53,400

and she paid five bucks today and take

816

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:55,260

your shirt off I don't want to tell you

817

00:40:00,109 --> 00:39:57,359

what to do we do and the audience

818

00:40:02,510 --> 00:40:00,119

members here and we've got uh Kimball

819

00:40:05,569 --> 00:40:02,520

Mortensen kind of generous 40.99 says

820

00:40:10,190 --> 00:40:05,579

Chris you're coming in a bit soft your

821

00:40:13,430 --> 00:40:10,200

shirt is voice take it off Jesus Heather

822

00:40:16,010 --> 00:40:13,440

burning the kind of generous two dollars

823

00:40:17,810 --> 00:40:16,020

so far I've made ten dollars from women

824

00:40:19,370 --> 00:40:17,820

that want to see you take your shirt off

825

00:40:21,010 --> 00:40:19,380

and I gotta tell you you can come here

826

00:40:24,109 --> 00:40:21,020

every night

827

00:40:27,410 --> 00:40:24,119

so uh shout out to all them Karen

828

00:40:30,170 --> 00:40:27,420

Tiffany Kimball uh all Heather I

829

00:40:31,970 --> 00:40:30,180

actually since I've been on Twitter uh I

830

00:40:33,770 --> 00:40:31,980

was brought on by UFO Shane who you've

831

00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:33,780

had on this show

832

00:40:38,569 --> 00:40:36,000

um they've been a great support group I

833

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:38,579

talked to them pretty pretty uh often

834

00:40:43,970 --> 00:40:41,760

right uh so shout out to them they're

835

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:43,980

great people and I'm blessed to even

836

00:40:48,650 --> 00:40:47,040

talk to him like I do so yeah yeah well

837

00:40:51,470 --> 00:40:48,660

tell him not to be a stranger they're

838

00:40:53,210 --> 00:40:51,480

always welcome here as well I think

839

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:53,220

these are so a lot of new faces in the

840

00:40:57,950 --> 00:40:54,960

live chat so we want to welcome all of

841

00:41:01,670 --> 00:40:57,960

you and then a special message from uh

842

00:41:03,950 --> 00:41:01,680

AI Steve this is a little more uh AI

843

00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:03,960

Steve than the others about praising the

844

00:41:09,050 --> 00:41:06,240

cash because we got we got some people

845

00:41:10,670 --> 00:41:09,060

saying nasty stuff lately I told AI

846

00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:10,680

Steve to straighten the man praise the

847

00:41:15,050 --> 00:41:12,480

cash is an ironic call out to the

848

00:41:17,210 --> 00:41:15,060

grifters lies scammers that fraudulently

849

00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:17,220

Scourge the Paranormal Community the

850

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:20,880

true experiences have to navigate Blind

851

00:41:25,550 --> 00:41:23,760

Stephen doesn't really price Cash He

852

00:41:32,510 --> 00:41:25,560

invests more than he makes from this

853

00:41:38,329 --> 00:41:35,390

Steve sounded stupid with my voice and I

854

00:41:41,150 --> 00:41:38,339

like that that accent better so Al Steve

855

00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:41,160

we've got a differentiate between me and

856

00:41:46,609 --> 00:41:44,640

him so you know we'll we'll keep him

857

00:41:48,230 --> 00:41:46,619

with the English accent but thank you

858

00:41:51,170 --> 00:41:48,240

all for your kindness generosity and

859

00:41:53,690 --> 00:41:51,180

support uh yeah we're praising the cash

860

00:41:56,270 --> 00:41:53,700

at 4.99 from Karen Totten who says Chris

861

00:41:59,329 --> 00:41:56,280

you're the bomb we are my most popular

862

00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:59,339

show uh guests in a long time you're

863

00:42:04,190 --> 00:42:01,200

gonna have to be my new co-host for a

864

00:42:05,569 --> 00:42:04,200

while yeah so thank you like I said

865

00:42:08,030 --> 00:42:05,579

they're great people

866

00:42:10,370 --> 00:42:08,040

um uh yeah I've been lucky to talk to

867

00:42:12,410 --> 00:42:10,380

them they've always despite some of the

868

00:42:14,690 --> 00:42:12,420

drama that's been on this you know you

869

00:42:16,910 --> 00:42:14,700

know what's on Twitter oh my God they're

870

00:42:20,089 --> 00:42:16,920

all dead they're always there they

871

00:42:22,069 --> 00:42:20,099

always they always talk to me uh Karen I

872

00:42:24,050 --> 00:42:22,079

especially like politically me and her

873

00:42:26,030 --> 00:42:24,060

don't really see eye to eye but she's

874

00:42:27,589 --> 00:42:26,040

she has one of the best takes on some of

875

00:42:30,650 --> 00:42:27,599

the stuff that I talk about and she

876

00:42:31,790 --> 00:42:30,660

backs me up uh so I they're a great

877

00:42:33,950 --> 00:42:31,800

support group look at this you're gonna

878

00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:33,960

have to come on every night here this is

879

00:42:39,490 --> 00:42:37,200

great red panda koalas with Kylie

880

00:42:42,710 --> 00:42:39,500

Jenner's five dollars

881

00:42:45,890 --> 00:42:42,720

yeah and uh by the way I'm thankful for

882

00:42:49,370 --> 00:42:45,900

some of your posts as well and I'm uh

883

00:42:52,609 --> 00:42:49,380

you know like I I I value people that

884

00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:52,619

aren't like just helping sell the lie so

885

00:42:57,650 --> 00:42:54,960

I say God bless you too paranormal Chris

886

00:42:59,150 --> 00:42:57,660

because I honestly I was too lazy to

887

00:43:02,390 --> 00:42:59,160

look into this when I go this is going

888

00:43:05,569 --> 00:43:02,400

to be another fake nonsense from corbel

889

00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:05,579

and doesn't this cast a light on the

890

00:43:10,190 --> 00:43:07,440

rest of everything he's put out that

891

00:43:13,130 --> 00:43:10,200

hasn't been debunked yet is likely fake

892

00:43:15,050 --> 00:43:13,140

or is it me so uh I'll be honest with

893

00:43:17,390 --> 00:43:15,060

you and I've said this in a tweet this

894

00:43:19,490 --> 00:43:17,400

is probably the most debunkable video

895

00:43:22,670 --> 00:43:19,500

that he's ever put out

896

00:43:25,130 --> 00:43:22,680

um it was the dumbest one yet well it's

897

00:43:27,470 --> 00:43:25,140

so you like you said two years for

898

00:43:29,690 --> 00:43:27,480

investigators uh so so-called

899

00:43:31,849 --> 00:43:29,700

investigators looked into this and I was

900

00:43:33,829 --> 00:43:31,859

literally did all this from my phone and

901
00:43:35,930 --> 00:43:33,839
it you know it wouldn't it wasn't it

902
00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:35,940
took a little bit of time uh but it

903
00:43:40,730 --> 00:43:38,640
wasn't hard to go on to the website and

904
00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:40,740
uh you know right here it shows the air

905
00:43:46,430 --> 00:43:42,960
assault support training Marine Corps

906
00:43:49,010 --> 00:43:46,440
Air ground combat Center April 20th 2021

907
00:43:50,809 --> 00:43:49,020
it goes into the weapons and tactics

908
00:43:53,450 --> 00:43:50,819
instructor course

909
00:43:55,069 --> 00:43:53,460
um that was going on and it's um and of

910
00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:55,079
course 29 Palms you gotta understand

911
00:43:59,930 --> 00:43:57,599
what 29 Palms is it's one of the biggest

912
00:44:02,630 --> 00:43:59,940
training bases in the country period

913
00:44:04,250 --> 00:44:02,640

it's over five years four picks army

914

00:44:06,410 --> 00:44:04,260

base which is another one of the

915

00:44:08,750 --> 00:44:06,420

greatest biggest that's where everybody

916

00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:08,760

goes to basic boot camp and I used to

917

00:44:13,250 --> 00:44:11,040

right so I'm very familiar with this

918

00:44:14,990 --> 00:44:13,260

stuff and and Fort Dix is also right

919

00:44:17,630 --> 00:44:15,000

next to McGuire and every year at

920

00:44:20,030 --> 00:44:17,640

McGuire they had an air show and some

921

00:44:21,530 --> 00:44:20,040

some plane would drop flares just to

922

00:44:24,050 --> 00:44:21,540

show the audience they drop them in a

923

00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:24,060

form Nation just like this and if it was

924

00:44:28,490 --> 00:44:26,160

at night you would think that it was

925

00:44:30,770 --> 00:44:28,500

something more than it was and thanks

926

00:44:34,870 --> 00:44:30,780

Stone date now wants us to both take our

927

00:44:39,170 --> 00:44:37,010

I thought most people would prefer to

928

00:44:41,809 --> 00:44:39,180

pay me to keep my clothes on spooky says

929

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:41,819

this chat is to pay for some Quantum jiu

930

00:44:47,569 --> 00:44:44,000

jitsu

931

00:44:51,470 --> 00:44:47,579

it's wild uh but to get into it like so

932

00:44:53,510 --> 00:44:51,480

29 Palms it is the uh Marine Corps Air

933

00:44:55,370 --> 00:44:53,520

ground combat Center

934

00:44:57,410 --> 00:44:55,380

um so that means air and ground support

935

00:44:59,930 --> 00:44:57,420

they do training there

936

00:45:03,650 --> 00:44:59,940

um the particular video and it's on uh

937

00:45:05,450 --> 00:45:03,660

greenwald's uh that thread he did I

938

00:45:07,490 --> 00:45:05,460

messed him confirming some of the

939

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:07,500

things that he said and I showed him I

940

00:45:11,630 --> 00:45:09,119

gave him the website that I'm currently

941

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,640

on right now uh gave him screenshots and

942

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:13,200

it also comes with the video and you can

943

00:45:17,450 --> 00:45:15,359

see that on I think it's his 10th post

944

00:45:19,970 --> 00:45:17,460

on that thread and that video actually

945

00:45:23,089 --> 00:45:19,980

shows what they're doing uh and you know

946

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:23,099

a lot of it is Refugee evacuation so

947

00:45:26,450 --> 00:45:24,960

that means and at the very start of that

948

00:45:29,390 --> 00:45:26,460

video it shows helicopters coming in

949

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:29,400

they have constant air support now the

950

00:45:35,930 --> 00:45:32,400

thing about it too is there's night Ops

951
00:45:38,089 --> 00:45:35,940
they have to do and I I've I did a

952
00:45:40,370 --> 00:45:38,099
thread about this on my Twitter today

953
00:45:42,170 --> 00:45:40,380
and people go off tonight yeah and give

954
00:45:45,050 --> 00:45:42,180
your Twitter so people can follow you

955
00:45:47,150 --> 00:45:45,060
I'm sorry yeah it's the underscore para

956
00:45:50,030 --> 00:45:47,160
underscore Chris

957
00:45:52,069 --> 00:45:50,040
um so you know if you you guys go and

958
00:45:54,050 --> 00:45:52,079
look on the thread one thing one of the

959
00:45:56,270 --> 00:45:54,060
things I talk about is people often say

960
00:45:58,250 --> 00:45:56,280
well these marines would have definitely

961
00:46:00,170 --> 00:45:58,260
identified it and I think that's what

962
00:46:02,450 --> 00:46:00,180
and I'm just going on a limb here I

963
00:46:04,550 --> 00:46:02,460

think that's what Corbell did he thought

964

00:46:06,890 --> 00:46:04,560

okay well these marines have these four

965

00:46:09,050 --> 00:46:06,900

or five videos and they they're not

966

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:09,060

identifying it so maybe he didn't have

967

00:46:14,210 --> 00:46:10,800

to look into it a little further right

968

00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:14,220

so but the problem is one one of those

969

00:46:17,930 --> 00:46:16,319

videos where it shows the dorms that he

970

00:46:19,370 --> 00:46:17,940

says he knows so well if you know

971

00:46:21,530 --> 00:46:19,380

anything about the dorms in the military

972

00:46:23,329 --> 00:46:21,540

those are those are what you live in

973

00:46:25,730 --> 00:46:23,339

when you're single and you first enlist

974

00:46:27,770 --> 00:46:25,740

in the military and you lived there for

975

00:46:32,089 --> 00:46:27,780

about two or three years generally those

976
00:46:33,950 --> 00:46:32,099
are occupied by anywhere from 18 to 23

977
00:46:35,630 --> 00:46:33,960
year olds right

978
00:46:38,030 --> 00:46:35,640
um You have it's a requirement you have

979
00:46:40,190 --> 00:46:38,040
to live in those dorms so the fact that

980
00:46:42,349 --> 00:46:40,200
there are very they're young younger

981
00:46:44,750 --> 00:46:42,359
marines that are that are there now

982
00:46:47,150 --> 00:46:44,760
absolutely the second part of that too

983
00:46:49,010 --> 00:46:47,160
is everybody there's a misconception

984
00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:49,020
that everybody in the military knows

985
00:46:54,349 --> 00:46:51,599
everything going on around them at all

986
00:46:56,750 --> 00:46:54,359
times and that's not how it works uh

987
00:46:58,490 --> 00:46:56,760
depending on your MOS and depending on

988
00:47:01,309 --> 00:46:58,500

your security clearance and what you do

989

00:47:03,710 --> 00:47:01,319

is what you have access to

990

00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:03,720

um so with 500 plus 8

991

00:47:07,609 --> 00:47:05,760

000 Acres on that base there are

992

00:47:10,130 --> 00:47:07,619

definitely other things going on in

993

00:47:12,290 --> 00:47:10,140

those exercises that yeah sounds like

994

00:47:14,450 --> 00:47:12,300

four ticks sounds like four ticks like

995

00:47:16,370 --> 00:47:14,460

standards Fort decks they they have

996

00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:16,380

people running through Obstacle Courses

997

00:47:19,250 --> 00:47:17,760

at one end they're the base and the

998

00:47:22,130 --> 00:47:19,260

other end of the base they're doing live

999

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:22,140

fire exercises and gun range stuff and

1000

00:47:26,450 --> 00:47:24,720

they don't know what's going on and then

1001
00:47:28,670 --> 00:47:26,460
they have McGuire right next to her

1002
00:47:30,890 --> 00:47:28,680
sometimes McGuire is running like

1003
00:47:34,010 --> 00:47:30,900
training exercises and they use the

1004
00:47:36,829 --> 00:47:34,020
woods around their base which is part of

1005
00:47:38,990 --> 00:47:36,839
four dicks too so yeah absolutely they

1006
00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:39,000
wouldn't be totally in formed like all

1007
00:47:42,710 --> 00:47:40,800
right just the exercises and we were

1008
00:47:45,230 --> 00:47:42,720
told about that they don't tell the

1009
00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:45,240
grunts stuff you know they put out a

1010
00:47:49,970 --> 00:47:47,760
newsletter on the base yeah and so like

1011
00:47:52,490 --> 00:47:49,980
Fort Bragg that's another one army base

1012
00:47:55,069 --> 00:47:52,500
there is a Fort Bragg base and then

1013
00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:55,079

there's a separate it's attached to the

1014

00:47:59,750 --> 00:47:57,119

base but it's separate for the special

1015

00:48:02,030 --> 00:47:59,760

operators anybody like Delta Force or

1016

00:48:04,430 --> 00:48:02,040

any any special operator they actually

1017

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:04,440

go in that access and it's a training

1018

00:48:09,410 --> 00:48:08,160

area that normal uh Army members uh

1019

00:48:11,630 --> 00:48:09,420

soldiers they're not going to have

1020

00:48:14,450 --> 00:48:11,640

access to and I've seen that personally

1021

00:48:16,849 --> 00:48:14,460

I I've been to the gate I know that the

1022

00:48:19,370 --> 00:48:16,859

only certain Personnel can go through it

1023

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:19,380

um so there are things and it's a it's a

1024

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:21,119

common misconception like I said that

1025

00:48:24,170 --> 00:48:22,800

people think that just because you're in

1026

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,180

the military you know what's going

1027

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:26,640

around you at all time on your back and

1028

00:48:30,050 --> 00:48:28,079

it's not true yeah

1029

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:30,060

so that's that's another thing you set a

1030

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:31,920

red flag off for me and I just kind of

1031

00:48:35,690 --> 00:48:33,599

kept looking into it and looking into it

1032

00:48:37,250 --> 00:48:35,700

of course Greenwald he took he took some

1033

00:48:39,170 --> 00:48:37,260

of my stuff and I kind of ran with it

1034

00:48:41,150 --> 00:48:39,180

and I kept digging and obviously Mick

1035

00:48:43,849 --> 00:48:41,160

West came in with the closer with that

1036

00:48:45,890 --> 00:48:43,859

video which I mean that slammed the door

1037

00:48:47,450 --> 00:48:45,900

shut I mean that's why I said it's one

1038

00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:47,460

of the most debunkable videos that

1039

00:48:52,010 --> 00:48:49,920

Corbell has put out period and it's

1040

00:48:54,050 --> 00:48:52,020

really crazy that it that he said he

1041

00:48:57,170 --> 00:48:54,060

investigated this for two years because

1042

00:48:59,809 --> 00:48:57,180

it you had little old people like me

1043

00:49:02,030 --> 00:48:59,819

that went right in and could find on

1044

00:49:04,970 --> 00:49:02,040

that date when this happened this

1045

00:49:08,270 --> 00:49:04,980

training exercise seven week course like

1046

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:08,280

it's it's it's right there so yeah and I

1047

00:49:12,170 --> 00:49:10,079

want to show you and and I want to show

1048

00:49:14,569 --> 00:49:12,180

my audience as well that there's other

1049

00:49:16,910 --> 00:49:14,579

journalists chiming in

1050

00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:16,920

George Knapp and I have been working for

1051
00:49:20,930 --> 00:49:18,960
two years on this and finally have

1052
00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:20,940
enough information to release this

1053
00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:23,760
footage and case

1054
00:49:28,130 --> 00:49:26,160
two years so it's not just those two

1055
00:49:30,589 --> 00:49:28,140
they had help too and they couldn't

1056
00:49:31,970 --> 00:49:30,599
catch this so what goes into the that

1057
00:49:34,250 --> 00:49:31,980
what did they do to investigate it

1058
00:49:36,410 --> 00:49:34,260
because you know what I guess they they

1059
00:49:37,849 --> 00:49:36,420
heard stories about triangle spaceships

1060
00:49:40,250 --> 00:49:37,859
for two years and that was good enough

1061
00:49:43,309 --> 00:49:40,260
for them I don't know how you could miss

1062
00:49:44,809 --> 00:49:43,319
this you know yeah so what I boiled it

1063
00:49:47,510 --> 00:49:44,819

down to is either one of two things

1064

00:49:49,550 --> 00:49:47,520

either either Corbell took these marines

1065

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:49,560

in this video and the fact that it's

1066

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:51,599

supposedly 50 plus people that saw it

1067

00:49:55,130 --> 00:49:53,280

and he kind of just ran with it and

1068

00:49:59,390 --> 00:49:55,140

didn't do the background investigation

1069

00:50:00,530 --> 00:49:59,400

on it or he willfully knew this well

1070

00:50:02,870 --> 00:50:00,540

he's been sitting on it for two years

1071

00:50:05,390 --> 00:50:02,880

he's had two years to do this too that's

1072

00:50:07,370 --> 00:50:05,400

another thing if you paranormal Chris

1073

00:50:10,550 --> 00:50:07,380

can do this work while you're at work

1074

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,560

distracted on your telephone in just a

1075

00:50:15,349 --> 00:50:13,200

few minutes how could Korbelt and his

1076

00:50:17,329 --> 00:50:15,359

crack team of he's got other

1077

00:50:20,750 --> 00:50:17,339

investigative journalists working with

1078

00:50:22,609 --> 00:50:20,760

or for him or with or for George nappies

1079

00:50:24,470 --> 00:50:22,619

got the all the resources of George

1080

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:24,480

Knapp in two years years they couldn't

1081

00:50:28,670 --> 00:50:26,400

find this information you found in a few

1082

00:50:29,870 --> 00:50:28,680

minutes on your phone while distracted

1083

00:50:31,849 --> 00:50:29,880

at work

1084

00:50:33,710 --> 00:50:31,859

yeah it's I don't buy it I think they

1085

00:50:35,690 --> 00:50:33,720

did this on purpose I think this is a

1086

00:50:38,030 --> 00:50:35,700

hoax this is an intentional

1087

00:50:40,550 --> 00:50:38,040

purposeful hoax what could have happened

1088

00:50:42,470 --> 00:50:40,560

too is if they if it was willful they

1089

00:50:44,809 --> 00:50:42,480

they thought maybe if we let enough time

1090

00:50:47,450 --> 00:50:44,819

go by they'd be a little bit harder to

1091

00:50:49,130 --> 00:50:47,460

dig up uh research right we're not even

1092

00:50:51,770 --> 00:50:49,140

think of that you're right right because

1093

00:50:54,890 --> 00:50:51,780

because when I first looked into it it

1094

00:50:56,450 --> 00:50:54,900

was hard to get an actual date with the

1095

00:50:59,089 --> 00:50:56,460

training exercise I kept digging and

1096

00:51:01,250 --> 00:50:59,099

digging but then once I caught on to it

1097

00:51:04,130 --> 00:51:01,260

uh then it you just knew where to look

1098

00:51:06,950 --> 00:51:04,140

it was wide open at that point and then

1099

00:51:10,250 --> 00:51:06,960

like I said Mick West comes in with the

1100

00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:10,260

close of the year and literally like he

1101

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:12,079

puts the dots together

1102

00:51:19,549 --> 00:51:16,559

like literally connected to dots normal

1103

00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:19,559

Chris it was beautiful we literally

1104

00:51:25,970 --> 00:51:22,079

connected the dots of what this thing

1105

00:51:27,770 --> 00:51:25,980

was and people were attacking him people

1106

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,780

were attacking him people were attacking

1107

00:51:31,849 --> 00:51:29,280

John they're going to attack me they're

1108

00:51:34,849 --> 00:51:31,859

gonna attack you already how dare you

1109

00:51:37,490 --> 00:51:34,859

you how dare you ruin this delusional

1110

00:51:40,309 --> 00:51:37,500

fairy tale for everyone paranormal Chris

1111

00:51:43,370 --> 00:51:40,319

by posting true and accurate and real

1112

00:51:45,410 --> 00:51:43,380

information right so that was the whole

1113

00:51:47,630 --> 00:51:45,420

point of me coming onto Twitter right uh

1114

00:51:50,089 --> 00:51:47,640

UFO Shane like I came from Tick Tock UFO

1115

00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:50,099

Shane he he was messaged me for probably

1116

00:51:53,930 --> 00:51:51,839

a good solid month he's like dude come

1117

00:51:55,370 --> 00:51:53,940

over to Twitter make an account and so I

1118

00:51:57,710 --> 00:51:55,380

finally did it and all I've ever wanted

1119

00:52:00,770 --> 00:51:57,720

to do is contribute it to to the

1120

00:52:02,930 --> 00:52:00,780

phenomenon and I you can hear everybody

1121

00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:02,940

knows I say this all the time I believe

1122

00:52:07,790 --> 00:52:05,280

in the in the phenomenon I do think

1123

00:52:10,010 --> 00:52:07,800

something exists yeah me too but but

1124

00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:10,020

you've got to be able to if there's

1125

00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:12,960

evidence you have to have Skeptics or or

1126

00:52:17,569 --> 00:52:15,599

logical rational thinking Minds look at

1127

00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:17,579

that evidence and and then go from there

1128

00:52:23,329 --> 00:52:21,119

you can't just hone it into one one area

1129

00:52:25,549 --> 00:52:23,339

of enthusiasts and then just say oh this

1130

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:25,559

is apparent this is you know a UFO or

1131

00:52:29,630 --> 00:52:27,839

this is Paranormal and it seems like

1132

00:52:31,849 --> 00:52:29,640

they intentionally did it and like I I

1133

00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:31,859

want to go harder in Corbell I really do

1134

00:52:36,410 --> 00:52:34,319

uh but the reason why I don't want to go

1135

00:52:38,210 --> 00:52:36,420

too hard is because he's the only person

1136

00:52:41,450 --> 00:52:38,220

that's not blocked me on Twitter yet Lou

1137

00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:41,460

Elizondo all of those me he blocked me

1138

00:52:45,950 --> 00:52:43,440

years ago I used to be friendly with him

1139

00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:45,960

and then I gave him all kinds of

1140

00:52:50,030 --> 00:52:48,000

information about Bob Lazar being a

1141

00:52:52,670 --> 00:52:50,040

fraud and not a real scientist and a

1142

00:52:54,650 --> 00:52:52,680

liar before the film and he promised me

1143

00:52:57,290 --> 00:52:54,660

he was going to include that

1144

00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:57,300

yeah include any of it the Lie by

1145

00:53:02,870 --> 00:52:59,760

Omission this is how this works and the

1146

00:53:05,150 --> 00:53:02,880

and the and I just coined a new term we

1147

00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:05,160

invent our own terminology to try to

1148

00:53:09,530 --> 00:53:06,960

explain things here

1149

00:53:12,770 --> 00:53:09,540

um that the new term is the hoaxer Dunst

1150

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:12,780

defense because this is what they all do

1151

00:53:16,910 --> 00:53:14,880

they all do this paranormal Chris they

1152

00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:16,920

get caught in an obvious hoax and then

1153

00:53:22,010 --> 00:53:19,920

they use the dunce hoax or defense but

1154

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:22,020

they always keep all the money and we've

1155

00:53:25,849 --> 00:53:24,000

seen Linda Milton hey I'll do this third

1156

00:53:28,130 --> 00:53:25,859

phase of moon certainly does a Jeremy

1157

00:53:31,010 --> 00:53:28,140

Corbell now I I ran out of space George

1158

00:53:32,990 --> 00:53:31,020

Knapp secure team 10. David Wilcox Corey

1159

00:53:36,349 --> 00:53:33,000

good Ross goldthart Stephen Greer Gary

1160

00:53:38,930 --> 00:53:36,359

Nolan they all do uh you know

1161

00:53:40,970 --> 00:53:38,940

when people bust them for the fake stuff

1162

00:53:42,829 --> 00:53:40,980

that they're pushing it's the duns

1163

00:53:45,470 --> 00:53:42,839

hoaxer defense oh I didn't know how to

1164

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:45,480

look that up you know third phase is the

1165

00:53:48,890 --> 00:53:47,280

worst at this they're like oh we don't

1166

00:53:51,710 --> 00:53:48,900

have five minutes to investigate

1167

00:53:53,329 --> 00:53:51,720

anything they just put out a a high

1168

00:53:56,510 --> 00:53:53,339

altitude balloon

1169

00:53:58,309 --> 00:53:56,520

and I found it on flightradar 24 in

1170

00:54:01,430 --> 00:53:58,319

under two minutes

1171

00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:01,440

it's it's re I don't know it it makes me

1172

00:54:06,049 --> 00:54:04,079

really skeptical of the whole phenomenon

1173

00:54:08,089 --> 00:54:06,059

sometimes I have to like step back and

1174

00:54:11,450 --> 00:54:08,099

take a look at myself and like the last

1175

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:11,460

two days uh I've contributed like I've

1176

00:54:14,150 --> 00:54:12,960

always wanted to to this field on

1177

00:54:16,670 --> 00:54:14,160

Twitter

1178

00:54:19,010 --> 00:54:16,680

um yesterday I asked him not to say it

1179

00:54:20,809 --> 00:54:19,020

publicly uh but I had so much

1180

00:54:22,609 --> 00:54:20,819

interaction because some people were

1181

00:54:25,549 --> 00:54:22,619

trying to push back on what I said but

1182

00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:25,559

the the whole uh James Fox

1183

00:54:30,890 --> 00:54:27,839

uh where he posted you know the the

1184

00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:30,900

picture of the C-17 I actually was the

1185

00:54:34,970 --> 00:54:32,640

one that emailed him

1186

00:54:36,410 --> 00:54:34,980

um I asked he asked you know I told him

1187

00:54:37,549 --> 00:54:36,420

I didn't want to be recognized but at

1188

00:54:39,829 --> 00:54:37,559

the same time

1189

00:54:42,589 --> 00:54:39,839

uh people were pushing back was it

1190

00:54:45,410 --> 00:54:42,599

lieutenant or whatever McMillan whatever

1191

00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:45,420

his name is yeah yeah he tried to say

1192

00:54:49,730 --> 00:54:47,760

that it was a Dover airplane I said it

1193

00:54:51,290 --> 00:54:49,740

was from Charleston uh he kept putting

1194

00:54:53,569 --> 00:54:51,300

in misinformation and James was actually

1195

00:54:55,130 --> 00:54:53,579

reading that and I was like no no first

1196

00:54:58,970 --> 00:54:55,140

of all what you what the picture you put

1197

00:55:01,790 --> 00:54:58,980

up was of a C5 tail not a C-17 uh and I

1198

00:55:03,470 --> 00:55:01,800

I went into the history of the C-17 and

1199

00:55:04,609 --> 00:55:03,480

finally he just gave up and he was just

1200

00:55:07,010 --> 00:55:04,619

like you know I

1201
00:55:08,510 --> 00:55:07,020
he literally goes he goes it's not that

1202
00:55:10,130 --> 00:55:08,520
important to me and I was like the [h__h]

1203
00:55:12,109 --> 00:55:10,140
the [h__h] it wasn't because you just sit

1204
00:55:14,030 --> 00:55:12,119
there and argued with me and like you

1205
00:55:16,130 --> 00:55:14,040
said I was wrong to begin to begin with

1206
00:55:18,170 --> 00:55:16,140
and then I proved that you know with the

1207
00:55:19,730 --> 00:55:18,180
help of somebody else that posted a uh

1208
00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:19,740
something from the Associated Press in

1209
00:55:25,010 --> 00:55:23,280
1995 of a C-17 overseas and it showed

1210
00:55:27,589 --> 00:55:25,020
the Charleston flag I was like this is

1211
00:55:29,390 --> 00:55:27,599
it so I've been trying to contribute the

1212
00:55:31,970 --> 00:55:29,400
past two days you know it's been pretty

1213
00:55:34,609 --> 00:55:31,980

fun for me uh you know what I mean yeah

1214

00:55:37,549 --> 00:55:34,619

welcome to a party pal you're about to

1215

00:55:39,650 --> 00:55:37,559

get a lot of new haters they've already

1216

00:55:41,569 --> 00:55:39,660

been here we were talking about this

1217

00:55:43,069 --> 00:55:41,579

yeah well where do they start putting

1218

00:55:45,290 --> 00:55:43,079

your address out there and telling

1219

00:55:47,809 --> 00:55:45,300

people they should visit you and talking

1220

00:55:49,849 --> 00:55:47,819

about your wife on the Internet or what

1221

00:55:54,230 --> 00:55:49,859

you know whatever you have yeah yeah

1222

00:55:56,750 --> 00:55:54,240

that's how I feel about it like so I'm

1223

00:55:58,609 --> 00:55:56,760

from the south so if you're if you can

1224

00:56:00,290 --> 00:55:58,619

tell it's gonna venture over to my

1225

00:56:02,329 --> 00:56:00,300

address first of all you're going to

1226

00:56:05,450 --> 00:56:02,339

have a hard time over here where I'm at

1227

00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:05,460

uh because my neighbors love me and uh I

1228

00:56:09,230 --> 00:56:07,200

don't take games like that very lightly

1229

00:56:10,970 --> 00:56:09,240

and I don't think most people would but

1230

00:56:12,410 --> 00:56:10,980

there are people that that I mean

1231

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:12,420

they've already put my college out there

1232

00:56:16,130 --> 00:56:14,160

where I attended uh they put a

1233

00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:16,140

profession a performer profession I was

1234

00:56:19,970 --> 00:56:18,960

in uh so it already happened uh and I'm

1235

00:56:21,890 --> 00:56:19,980

not really worried about it because I

1236

00:56:23,450 --> 00:56:21,900

don't have anything to hide uh but they

1237

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:23,460

are they have already come in and that's

1238

00:56:26,990 --> 00:56:25,440

the problem is the amount of time I've

1239

00:56:29,329 --> 00:56:27,000

been here I've had to deal with that

1240

00:56:31,130 --> 00:56:29,339

drama which is wild

1241

00:56:34,130 --> 00:56:31,140

um but yeah I've been at this for I've

1242

00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:34,140

been at this for like many years and

1243

00:56:39,890 --> 00:56:37,200

only you know when I was an audio

1244

00:56:41,690 --> 00:56:39,900

podcast land I think I escaped the

1245

00:56:43,609 --> 00:56:41,700

attention of a lot of the haters because

1246

00:56:46,790 --> 00:56:43,619

it was like you had to really look for

1247

00:56:49,370 --> 00:56:46,800

myself but once we switched to video

1248

00:56:51,650 --> 00:56:49,380

format and we were on YouTube and Rumble

1249

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:51,660

and everywhere else now they just it's

1250

00:56:56,450 --> 00:56:54,240

it is absolutely ridiculous and and you

1251
00:56:58,430 --> 00:56:56,460
know I always just try to be kind to

1252
00:57:00,589 --> 00:56:58,440
them back I said look I'm sorry if

1253
00:57:01,910 --> 00:57:00,599
you're so upset about this but here is

1254
00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:01,920
the truth and here's the facts and

1255
00:57:07,130 --> 00:57:05,040
evidence don't shoot at me don't shoot a

1256
00:57:09,770 --> 00:57:07,140
messenger I'm just telling you because

1257
00:57:11,930 --> 00:57:09,780
here's the thing paranormal Chris and we

1258
00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:11,940
should talk about this okay you know a

1259
00:57:16,670 --> 00:57:13,680
much

1260
00:57:18,530 --> 00:57:16,680
better researcher investigator than me

1261
00:57:20,990 --> 00:57:18,540
Stan Friedman

1262
00:57:22,730 --> 00:57:21,000
he had this famous line where he would

1263
00:57:25,130 --> 00:57:22,740

say this he would say

1264

00:57:27,530 --> 00:57:25,140

a lot of UFO sightings are balloons I

1265

00:57:29,690 --> 00:57:27,540

don't care about those a lot of UFO

1266

00:57:32,089 --> 00:57:29,700

sightings are flares or some kind of

1267

00:57:35,450 --> 00:57:32,099

military activity I don't care about

1268

00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:35,460

those a lot of UFOs may be drones or

1269

00:57:42,650 --> 00:57:39,440

misidentified uh kites or other strange

1270

00:57:45,290 --> 00:57:42,660

but ordinary Earthly aircraft I don't

1271

00:57:47,230 --> 00:57:45,300

care about those he cared about the

1272

00:57:50,890 --> 00:57:47,240

truly anomalous

1273

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:50,900

mystery ones the ones that truly were

1274

00:57:55,970 --> 00:57:53,040

unexplainable that truly were

1275

00:57:58,490 --> 00:57:55,980

unidentified but now we have this new

1276
00:58:01,370 --> 00:57:58,500
generation this new crop of people that

1277
00:58:03,410 --> 00:58:01,380
are making gobs and gobs of money and

1278
00:58:06,109 --> 00:58:03,420
all they have to do is pretend that they

1279
00:58:08,950 --> 00:58:06,119
don't know that that's a high altitude

1280
00:58:11,450 --> 00:58:08,960
airplane or excuse me a high altitude

1281
00:58:13,790 --> 00:58:11,460
balloon in the case of the hoax that

1282
00:58:15,950 --> 00:58:13,800
third phase of moon just put out you

1283
00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:15,960
could have went to Flightradar24 and

1284
00:58:20,210 --> 00:58:17,760
figured out what that was

1285
00:58:22,250 --> 00:58:20,220
the date and location of the sighting

1286
00:58:24,829 --> 00:58:22,260
were in the guy's original I think it

1287
00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:24,839
was Tick Tock or Instagram post he said

1288
00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:27,599

New Mexico this time this date this was

1289

00:58:34,609 --> 00:58:31,440

in the sky you go to Flightradar24 you

1290

00:58:38,750 --> 00:58:34,619

you zoom the map into New Mexico you put

1291

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:38,760

in that date and that time and you see a

1292

00:58:44,809 --> 00:58:41,760

balloon icon rising out of the map

1293

00:58:47,930 --> 00:58:44,819

and it says high altitude balloon same

1294

00:58:49,670 --> 00:58:47,940

time same date that's a balloon they

1295

00:58:51,410 --> 00:58:49,680

should never third phase of mood should

1296

00:58:53,510 --> 00:58:51,420

never have put that out and in my

1297

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:53,520

opinion corbel should never have put

1298

00:58:59,690 --> 00:58:57,599

this out yeah no no right no this is the

1299

00:59:01,609 --> 00:58:59,700

one video like you know you could you

1300

00:59:04,010 --> 00:59:01,619

can argue if something is a ballistic

1301
00:59:07,250 --> 00:59:04,020
missile overseas that happened years ago

1302
00:59:08,990 --> 00:59:07,260
you can when things are overseas it's a

1303
00:59:10,910 --> 00:59:09,000
little more like most people don't have

1304
00:59:12,770 --> 00:59:10,920
access to any of that information to

1305
00:59:15,650 --> 00:59:12,780
begin with but when you do something

1306
00:59:16,910 --> 00:59:15,660
here in the states and then especially

1307
00:59:19,250 --> 00:59:16,920
when you targeted over a military

1308
00:59:21,530 --> 00:59:19,260
installation it's like you just set

1309
00:59:23,329 --> 00:59:21,540
yourself up for that like I I don't know

1310
00:59:25,309 --> 00:59:23,339
why he posted I guess maybe he got a

1311
00:59:26,809 --> 00:59:25,319
little comfortable but like I said I

1312
00:59:28,910 --> 00:59:26,819
think I'm trying to give him the benefit

1313
00:59:31,849 --> 00:59:28,920

well you're not a content creator so I

1314

00:59:35,089 --> 00:59:31,859

can tell you this anybody that lives off

1315

00:59:37,309 --> 00:59:35,099

of making stories content whatever they

1316

00:59:39,230 --> 00:59:37,319

always need something to put out so he

1317

00:59:40,730 --> 00:59:39,240

might have sat on this for two years and

1318

00:59:43,609 --> 00:59:40,740

this is the best that he had to deal

1319

00:59:45,490 --> 00:59:43,619

with and you know we can also examine

1320

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:45,500

the possibility that this was all

1321

00:59:51,470 --> 00:59:48,960

intentional why is it you know one can

1322

00:59:53,690 --> 00:59:51,480

speculate is Jeremy Corbell milking

1323

00:59:55,730 --> 00:59:53,700

military sources for just strange

1324

00:59:58,190 --> 00:59:55,740

looking video those that he knows are

1325

01:00:00,349 --> 00:59:58,200

military stuff and putting them out as

1326

01:00:02,569 --> 01:00:00,359

UFOs because every one of them the

1327

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:02,579

pyramid UFO came from military sources

1328

01:00:08,450 --> 01:00:04,799

the mosul orb that came from military

1329

01:00:10,490 --> 01:00:08,460

sources does Baghdad Phantom I can't

1330

01:00:13,250 --> 01:00:10,500

wait to hear what is next what was this

1331

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:13,260

the Palm Breeze UFO I can't wait to hear

1332

01:00:17,089 --> 01:00:15,119

what he calls the next one the really

1333

01:00:20,450 --> 01:00:17,099

really real UFO I'm not kidding this

1334

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,460

time you know yeah so my issue but all

1335

01:00:25,370 --> 01:00:22,799

of them include or came from some sort

1336

01:00:28,910 --> 01:00:25,380

of a military Source around military

1337

01:00:31,069 --> 01:00:28,920

bases or ships or or they're all

1338

01:00:33,170 --> 01:00:31,079

connected directly to the military which

1339

01:00:36,109 --> 01:00:33,180

makes me wonder why is he getting all

1340

01:00:38,809 --> 01:00:36,119

these strange videos and his is he

1341

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:38,819

actively manipulating I know he does

1342

01:00:43,730 --> 01:00:41,280

deceptive editing because we should have

1343

01:00:46,490 --> 01:00:43,740

seen the the whole video why didn't we

1344

01:00:48,289 --> 01:00:46,500

we only saw 10 seconds of it he didn't I

1345

01:00:50,569 --> 01:00:48,299

think he didn't want to he did not want

1346

01:00:53,510 --> 01:00:50,579

anybody to see those flares fade out or

1347

01:00:55,849 --> 01:00:53,520

go out of formation right you know I

1348

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:55,859

personally I think some of it is just a

1349

01:01:00,890 --> 01:00:57,359

lot of his videos are Declassified

1350

01:01:02,690 --> 01:01:00,900

videos that maybe somebody just you know

1351

01:01:04,789 --> 01:01:02,700

anonymous source went to him maybe they

1352

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:04,799

were in the military uh but the problem

1353

01:01:08,329 --> 01:01:06,720

with like especially the whole what was

1354

01:01:09,770 --> 01:01:08,339

it Baghdad Phantom that ballistic

1355

01:01:12,109 --> 01:01:09,780

missile is literally what it looked like

1356

01:01:13,970 --> 01:01:12,119

to me it was like that to me too but I'm

1357

01:01:16,250 --> 01:01:13,980

no military expert well that's exactly

1358

01:01:18,530 --> 01:01:16,260

what it looked like and uh but you know

1359

01:01:21,230 --> 01:01:18,540

going back to it he's he tried to say

1360

01:01:24,410 --> 01:01:21,240

that it was uh the air force made an

1361

01:01:27,470 --> 01:01:24,420

official statement that it was a UAP yet

1362

01:01:30,289 --> 01:01:27,480

there I never saw any any official

1363

01:01:32,270 --> 01:01:30,299

statement I kept tagging the Air Force

1364

01:01:34,849 --> 01:01:32,280

in those posts and I was like you know

1365

01:01:38,510 --> 01:01:34,859

official statement and we never see it

1366

01:01:40,730 --> 01:01:38,520

so a lot of it is like Word of Mouth

1367

01:01:41,870 --> 01:01:40,740

um and maybe maybe Jeremy hey I'll just

1368

01:01:44,089 --> 01:01:41,880

be honest with you maybe some people

1369

01:01:46,609 --> 01:01:44,099

take advantage of Jeremy maybe he's just

1370

01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:46,619

I don't know maybe he just isn't I'm not

1371

01:01:50,990 --> 01:01:48,319

saying he's not bright

1372

01:01:53,569 --> 01:01:51,000

maybe look into it I'll say it for you

1373

01:01:56,510 --> 01:01:53,579

there's only two possibilities here

1374

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:56,520

either they did this on purpose to make

1375

01:02:01,970 --> 01:01:58,640

money with a completely and totally

1376

01:02:06,349 --> 01:02:01,980

identifiable not mysterious not

1377

01:02:09,049 --> 01:02:06,359

unexplained not unidentified thing or

1378

01:02:12,289 --> 01:02:09,059

Jeremy Corbell is the dumbest and

1379

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,299

laziest investigative anything in the

1380

01:02:18,049 --> 01:02:14,880

world what see that's the problem with

1381

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:18,059

with the duns hoaxer defense you can you

1382

01:02:21,289 --> 01:02:20,160

but then you're the dumbest guy on

1383

01:02:22,750 --> 01:02:21,299

planet Earth

1384

01:02:25,130 --> 01:02:22,760

you know yeah

1385

01:02:26,930 --> 01:02:25,140

like I said I used to go at Jeremy

1386

01:02:29,690 --> 01:02:26,940

really hard but he's the only guy that's

1387

01:02:32,569 --> 01:02:29,700

not blocked me and uh you know Luke

1388

01:02:34,250 --> 01:02:32,579

Elizondo all those guys they've all

1389

01:02:35,809 --> 01:02:34,260

blocked me Gary Nolan blocked me and

1390

01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:35,819

I've never said one thing to that guy

1391

01:02:41,030 --> 01:02:37,920

literally everybody yeah he blocks

1392

01:02:43,250 --> 01:02:41,040

everybody but you know so I really want

1393

01:02:45,710 --> 01:02:43,260

to go hard on him but I I'm more like

1394

01:02:47,390 --> 01:02:45,720

you know it's obvious that a lot of

1395

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:47,400

people have caught on to the fact that

1396

01:02:52,250 --> 01:02:50,400

Corbell like he's not that credible of a

1397

01:02:55,069 --> 01:02:52,260

source like he'll put content out there

1398

01:02:56,809 --> 01:02:55,079

because again you know he's he's that's

1399

01:02:59,150 --> 01:02:56,819

kind of his stick right he's like a

1400

01:03:00,770 --> 01:02:59,160

content creator you know he does he does

1401

01:03:03,890 --> 01:03:00,780

documentaries and stuff like that so

1402

01:03:07,130 --> 01:03:03,900

he's looking for wow factor for clicks

1403

01:03:09,049 --> 01:03:07,140

views likes more so than he is actually

1404

01:03:11,329 --> 01:03:09,059

investigating the phenomenon you

1405

01:03:13,910 --> 01:03:11,339

mentioned uh Friedman earlier that's my

1406

01:03:15,890 --> 01:03:13,920

St that's my same stance people call me

1407

01:03:18,410 --> 01:03:15,900

a skeptic or they ask like why is your

1408

01:03:20,510 --> 01:03:18,420

name even paranormal Chris well the fact

1409

01:03:23,329 --> 01:03:20,520

is like yeah I thought that was funny

1410

01:03:25,970 --> 01:03:23,339

because yeah are very skeptical so I am

1411

01:03:27,950 --> 01:03:25,980

but I could tell from your posts that

1412

01:03:30,829 --> 01:03:27,960

you believe that there there may be

1413

01:03:33,230 --> 01:03:30,839

something to Paranormal phenomenon but

1414

01:03:35,089 --> 01:03:33,240

you are like me in that you don't want

1415

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:35,099

to worry about the fake stuff the fake

1416

01:03:39,770 --> 01:03:37,440

stuff has no value to people like you or

1417

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:39,780

me right well this should be swept aside

1418

01:03:44,569 --> 01:03:42,240

right well the problem is and this is

1419

01:03:47,150 --> 01:03:44,579

where I come from if we want credibility

1420

01:03:48,650 --> 01:03:47,160

in this field because the UFOs and

1421

01:03:50,930 --> 01:03:48,660

aliens are still in the Paranormal field

1422

01:03:53,150 --> 01:03:50,940

if you want credibility and you want

1423

01:03:55,010 --> 01:03:53,160

this stigma to go away from us that had

1424

01:03:56,390 --> 01:03:55,020

been hanging around for decades where

1425

01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:56,400

people couldn't even really talk about

1426

01:04:00,589 --> 01:03:58,559

the phenomenon out in the open with it

1427

01:04:02,270 --> 01:04:00,599

without getting ridiculed like I grew up

1428

01:04:05,270 --> 01:04:02,280

playing sports I played Sports in

1429

01:04:08,750 --> 01:04:05,280

college like I it would still like

1430

01:04:10,670 --> 01:04:08,760

despite me being who I am it wasn't cool

1431

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:10,680

to talk about this stuff until here

1432

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:12,480

recently I feel like

1433

01:04:17,329 --> 01:04:14,640

um so if you we want credibility we have

1434

01:04:20,569 --> 01:04:17,339

to be willing to call out the stuff that

1435

01:04:22,490 --> 01:04:20,579

just is explainable because if we don't

1436

01:04:24,289 --> 01:04:22,500

then the people won't ever look at

1437

01:04:26,450 --> 01:04:24,299

something that say we put something out

1438

01:04:28,430 --> 01:04:26,460

there that's legitimate say hey this is

1439

01:04:30,410 --> 01:04:28,440

this is the real deal well if we've been

1440

01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:30,420

saying that for years with the corbels

1441

01:04:34,910 --> 01:04:32,640

the elizondos and all those people

1442

01:04:36,650 --> 01:04:34,920

the people the general population is not

1443

01:04:38,030 --> 01:04:36,660

gonna they're just not gonna take it

1444

01:04:40,490 --> 01:04:38,040

they're gonna be like oh damn another

1445

01:04:42,829 --> 01:04:40,500

UFO story swipe you know what I mean

1446

01:04:45,530 --> 01:04:42,839

another and or in the case of this this

1447

01:04:47,569 --> 01:04:45,540

completely and totally fake UFO went is

1448

01:04:51,470 --> 01:04:47,579

on 100 media outlets on the internet

1449

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:51,480

probably by now and so but eventually

1450

01:04:56,750 --> 01:04:53,280

all the people who read those stories

1451

01:04:58,970 --> 01:04:56,760

will hear oh that was fake and so what's

1452

01:05:01,010 --> 01:04:58,980

going to happen if we allow this stuff

1453

01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:01,020

to continue is that people will just say

1454

01:05:05,690 --> 01:05:03,599

oh it's all fake it's all fake because

1455

01:05:08,690 --> 01:05:05,700

we they keep getting caught putting out

1456

01:05:10,910 --> 01:05:08,700

fake garbage right it's it's a it's an

1457

01:05:13,250 --> 01:05:10,920

epidemic here I wanted to get your

1458

01:05:15,170 --> 01:05:13,260

thoughts on this too you know it's not

1459

01:05:16,490 --> 01:05:15,180

just the false information that he puts

1460

01:05:19,370 --> 01:05:16,500

out he puts out

1461

01:05:22,190 --> 01:05:19,380

uh false statements okay so we just got

1462

01:05:25,789 --> 01:05:22,200

an update somebody posted uh John

1463

01:05:28,849 --> 01:05:25,799

Greenwald got a uh response from the

1464

01:05:30,770 --> 01:05:28,859

military about the 29 Palms do you want

1465

01:05:32,210 --> 01:05:30,780

me to read that yeah yeah absolutely

1466

01:05:33,950 --> 01:05:32,220

hold on all right so it says the

1467

01:05:36,230 --> 01:05:33,960

pentagons responded to the claims about

1468

01:05:37,370 --> 01:05:36,240

the alleged UAP cited over 29 Palms I

1469

01:05:39,049 --> 01:05:37,380

have requests into the Marines for

1470

01:05:41,150 --> 01:05:39,059

further comment but for now

1471

01:05:43,849 --> 01:05:41,160

quote I can confirm that there were

1472

01:05:45,829 --> 01:05:43,859

military Aviation Assets in the 29 Palms

1473

01:05:48,170 --> 01:05:45,839

California airspace and weapons and

1474

01:05:50,510 --> 01:05:48,180

tactics instructor course was being

1475

01:05:52,250 --> 01:05:50,520

conducted at the time there is no record

1476

01:05:55,490 --> 01:05:52,260

of communication with the base range

1477

01:05:57,650 --> 01:05:55,500

control concerning a UAP sighting nor of

1478

01:06:01,069 --> 01:05:57,660

the allocation of any base resources to

1479

01:06:02,630 --> 01:06:01,079

investigate a UAP sighting Arrow does

1480

01:06:05,450 --> 01:06:02,640

not have a record of this alleged event

1481

01:06:08,089 --> 01:06:05,460

and cannot verify the authenticity of

1482

01:06:10,670 --> 01:06:08,099

this report Susan Goff Department of

1483

01:06:12,890 --> 01:06:10,680

Defense spokesperson

1484

01:06:14,170 --> 01:06:12,900

well there you go yeah that's pretty

1485

01:06:16,549 --> 01:06:14,180

clear then

1486

01:06:19,549 --> 01:06:16,559

you know you know what else there's no

1487

01:06:21,950 --> 01:06:19,559

radar data of a UAP incursion or UFO

1488

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:21,960

incursion because those were flares and

1489

01:06:27,770 --> 01:06:24,480

those would not be on radar there would

1490

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:27,780

not they would have not detected so no

1491

01:06:34,370 --> 01:06:32,160

black triangle craft period one so did

1492

01:06:36,109 --> 01:06:34,380

so this is another thing another red

1493

01:06:37,970 --> 01:06:36,119

flag right off the bat you see that

1494

01:06:39,950 --> 01:06:37,980

picture right the one that goes like you

1495

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:39,960

can see it the lights aren't even

1496

01:06:45,410 --> 01:06:42,480

symmetrical and people are saying it's

1497

01:06:47,450 --> 01:06:45,420

one solid craft I'm like first of all if

1498

01:06:49,250 --> 01:06:47,460

I was a UFO I'm not putting my lights on

1499

01:06:50,930 --> 01:06:49,260

you know what I mean like I'm gonna be

1500

01:06:52,130 --> 01:06:50,940

I'm going to be covert I'm definitely

1501

01:06:54,109 --> 01:06:52,140

not going to let people know I'm here

1502

01:06:56,809 --> 01:06:54,119

two my lights aren't going to be all

1503

01:06:58,849 --> 01:06:56,819

discombobulated and not symmetrical so

1504

01:07:00,950 --> 01:06:58,859

yeah what so that right there proves

1505

01:07:03,289 --> 01:07:00,960

that it wasn't one solid craft like

1506

01:07:04,910 --> 01:07:03,299

everybody was insinuating

1507

01:07:06,529 --> 01:07:04,920

um do you could tell that and that's

1508

01:07:07,849 --> 01:07:06,539

what Jeremy's pushing you can hear right

1509

01:07:10,190 --> 01:07:07,859

in the beginning of that video he's

1510

01:07:12,650 --> 01:07:10,200

pushing the witnesses said that that was

1511

01:07:15,529 --> 01:07:12,660

definitely a solid craft or whatever he

1512

01:07:18,230 --> 01:07:15,539

said it's just repeating garbage and and

1513

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:18,240

you can't just repeat garbage and you

1514

01:07:24,529 --> 01:07:21,119

know listen I value a witness testimony

1515

01:07:26,510 --> 01:07:24,539

but Witnesses are in fact not infallible

1516

01:07:29,390 --> 01:07:26,520

they get things wrong all the time right

1517

01:07:31,609 --> 01:07:29,400

like I have a cabin in the mountains man

1518

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:31,619

my eyes play tricks on me I have seen

1519

01:07:36,410 --> 01:07:33,599

some satellites I swore or something

1520

01:07:38,809 --> 01:07:36,420

zoom in with the telescope oh it's a

1521

01:07:40,430 --> 01:07:38,819

satellite it's just a satellite no need

1522

01:07:42,890 --> 01:07:40,440

to get excited because I don't care

1523

01:07:45,170 --> 01:07:42,900

about satellites just like I don't care

1524

01:07:47,809 --> 01:07:45,180

about flares but it's nice to have the

1525

01:07:49,370 --> 01:07:47,819

confirmation and see listen here's

1526

01:07:51,950 --> 01:07:49,380

another teachable moment paranormal

1527

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:51,960

Chris what John just did and by the way

1528

01:07:56,210 --> 01:07:54,000

I try to do this but I don't get very

1529

01:07:57,710 --> 01:07:56,220

many responses if any

1530

01:08:00,349 --> 01:07:57,720

um you know you can pick up the phone

1531

01:08:01,609 --> 01:08:00,359

you could call the base commander you

1532

01:08:04,010 --> 01:08:01,619

could pick up the phone and call the

1533

01:08:06,170 --> 01:08:04,020

Pentagon and say can you confirm that

1534

01:08:08,510 --> 01:08:06,180

there was a UAP or UFO sighting at this

1535

01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:08,520

place this time and date because people

1536

01:08:13,250 --> 01:08:10,319

are putting this story out there they'll

1537

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:13,260

respond on to you Corbell had two years

1538

01:08:18,769 --> 01:08:16,080

to call these people why did he do that

1539

01:08:21,470 --> 01:08:18,779

there's base directories there's usually

1540

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:21,480

any any officer probably has an email

1541

01:08:25,610 --> 01:08:23,520

address that can be put out there you

1542

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:25,620

can easily just emailed somebody and be

1543

01:08:29,090 --> 01:08:27,120

like hey you know what I do paranormal

1544

01:08:31,490 --> 01:08:29,100

Chris I freely admit this I call the

1545

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:31,500

bases and I just play dumb and I'm real

1546

01:08:35,090 --> 01:08:33,359

nice like can you just please help me

1547

01:08:36,650 --> 01:08:35,100

get to the right person because I'm

1548

01:08:39,169 --> 01:08:36,660

going to be on that voicemail system for

1549

01:08:40,970 --> 01:08:39,179

20 minutes trying to dial names and just

1550

01:08:42,829 --> 01:08:40,980

please tell me who who should I talk to

1551

01:08:44,570 --> 01:08:42,839

do you have like a media person that

1552

01:08:46,249 --> 01:08:44,580

responds to Media requests and usually

1553

01:08:48,709 --> 01:08:46,259

they help me and I get to the right

1554

01:08:50,930 --> 01:08:48,719

person that I need to get to yeah

1555

01:08:52,930 --> 01:08:50,940

interesting I just did that with McGuire

1556

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:52,940

because there's this whole story about

1557

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:55,440

McGuire Air Force Base there's an entire

1558

01:09:00,890 --> 01:08:57,839

story about an alien crash landing and

1559

01:09:02,570 --> 01:09:00,900

getting shot and murdered and so I'm

1560

01:09:03,530 --> 01:09:02,580

trying to get to them to get on the

1561

01:09:05,749 --> 01:09:03,540

record

1562

01:09:08,689 --> 01:09:05,759

like that's a weird phone call to have

1563

01:09:10,610 --> 01:09:08,699

to make like no kidding and good luck

1564

01:09:12,650 --> 01:09:10,620

because you know I'm an Air Force

1565

01:09:15,229 --> 01:09:12,660

veteran uh I was out you know on the

1566

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:15,239

west coast for about six years I could

1567

01:09:20,150 --> 01:09:18,000

tell you uh I I don't know if you're

1568

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:20,160

gonna get confirmation of that uh

1569

01:09:23,930 --> 01:09:21,600

especially with their history of they

1570

01:09:27,530 --> 01:09:23,940

kind of just like hey you know Air Force

1571

01:09:30,289 --> 01:09:27,540

tries to bury some stuff but I you know

1572

01:09:32,329 --> 01:09:30,299

if this was really easy to solve and he

1573

01:09:34,189 --> 01:09:32,339

really and I think he's going to take a

1574

01:09:35,930 --> 01:09:34,199

huge hit on credibility like you're

1575

01:09:38,329 --> 01:09:35,940

gonna probably I don't think he had any

1576

01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:38,339

to begin with because the babazar but

1577

01:09:42,769 --> 01:09:41,279

you know it is what it is and I don't

1578

01:09:45,169 --> 01:09:42,779

know if you're aware but like on The Bob

1579

01:09:47,930 --> 01:09:45,179

Lazar story there's evidence that he

1580

01:09:50,090 --> 01:09:47,940

just won't address we have here through

1581

01:09:52,130 --> 01:09:50,100

through our friend Victor caldero we

1582

01:09:54,770 --> 01:09:52,140

have on the record statements from an

1583

01:09:56,750 --> 01:09:54,780

area 51 security guard at the time he

1584

01:09:59,630 --> 01:09:56,760

checked all the flight logs babazar

1585

01:10:03,290 --> 01:09:59,640

never flew in around of area 51.

1586

01:10:06,110 --> 01:10:03,300

period full stop that's it the story is

1587

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:06,120

over Jeremy won't address that and we

1588

01:10:10,970 --> 01:10:09,360

have that here and we also have on the

1589

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,980

record statements through signals

1590

01:10:13,669 --> 01:10:12,719

intelligence we've talked about here on

1591

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:13,679

our show

1592

01:10:18,590 --> 01:10:16,560

that verify that bablazar was never a

1593

01:10:21,290 --> 01:10:18,600

scientist at Los Alamos like he claimed

1594

01:10:24,790 --> 01:10:21,300

never period you couple that with the

1595

01:10:27,950 --> 01:10:24,800

fake education the story is over yeah

1596

01:10:30,470 --> 01:10:27,960

he was a technician yeah yeah he was

1597

01:10:32,930 --> 01:10:30,480

like a help desk guy like oh did you

1598

01:10:35,209 --> 01:10:32,940

spill coffee on your uh on your keyboard

1599

01:10:37,970 --> 01:10:35,219

Mr scientist I'll go get you a new one

1600

01:10:40,250 --> 01:10:37,980

that's all he did he was a low-level

1601

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:40,260

Grunt in the lab a support Personnel

1602

01:10:45,709 --> 01:10:43,440

person he wasn't and he claimed to be a

1603

01:10:48,110 --> 01:10:45,719

senior staff level physicist which is

1604

01:10:51,890 --> 01:10:48,120

like the guy at the top of the lab list

1605

01:10:55,250 --> 01:10:51,900

you know the guy who oversees 25 other

1606

01:10:58,189 --> 01:10:55,260

scientists all do an experiments at in

1607

01:11:00,410 --> 01:10:58,199

his in his 20s early 30s no you would

1608

01:11:02,030 --> 01:11:00,420

not be a senior staff level it's just

1609

01:11:04,430 --> 01:11:02,040

the whole story doesn't make sense and

1610

01:11:07,070 --> 01:11:04,440

what bothers me is that Korbelt and nap

1611

01:11:10,130 --> 01:11:07,080

will just dodge those inconvenient

1612

01:11:12,110 --> 01:11:10,140

truths well because it doesn't jive with

1613

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:12,120

the story they're selling well let's be

1614

01:11:16,610 --> 01:11:15,120

real that's at least on Corbell if not

1615

01:11:18,590 --> 01:11:16,620

both of their shakes that's how they

1616

01:11:20,510 --> 01:11:18,600

Rose to fame like literally on the

1617

01:11:22,250 --> 01:11:20,520

shoulders of Bob Lazar that's kind of

1618

01:11:23,930 --> 01:11:22,260

how they got to where they were like

1619

01:11:26,330 --> 01:11:23,940

when I watched the first episode where

1620

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:26,340

Bob Lazar and Corbell were on Joe Rogan

1621

01:11:30,110 --> 01:11:28,320

and I literally read the comments

1622

01:11:32,030 --> 01:11:30,120

because I was I agreed with everybody

1623

01:11:35,090 --> 01:11:32,040

they're like we wish Corbell would shut

1624

01:11:37,130 --> 01:11:35,100

up let Bob Lazar talk he kept talking

1625

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:37,140

well he was handling him he was he was

1626

01:11:40,610 --> 01:11:39,360

very clear that he was handling him and

1627

01:11:43,550 --> 01:11:40,620

helping him get through the interview

1628

01:11:46,010 --> 01:11:43,560

yeah oh brothel Bob I've never believed

1629

01:11:48,290 --> 01:11:46,020

in brothel I'm gonna tell you right now

1630

01:11:49,729 --> 01:11:48,300

like I think that guy's full of [h__h] uh

1631

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:49,739

of course I come from the Paranormal

1632

01:11:54,530 --> 01:11:52,560

side too so I we I [h__h] on Ed and

1633

01:11:56,689 --> 01:11:54,540

Lorraine Warren constantly their Griff

1634

01:11:58,130 --> 01:11:56,699

they were the old school grifters uh and

1635

01:12:00,890 --> 01:11:58,140

that's why I kind of go with Lou

1636

01:12:02,689 --> 01:12:00,900

Elizondo I see a lot of Ed Warren and

1637

01:12:05,630 --> 01:12:02,699

Lou Elizondo they have the kind of the

1638

01:12:07,970 --> 01:12:05,640

same Playbook and uh I'm I'm I don't

1639

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:07,980

like it I don't like it well it is the

1640

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:10,800

same Playbook over embellish live by

1641

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:13,760

Omission hyping out the Wazoo since

1642

01:12:19,850 --> 01:12:16,800

sensationalize it make it as salacious

1643

01:12:22,669 --> 01:12:19,860

as possible so that you can make as much

1644

01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:22,679

money as possible and by the time you

1645

01:12:26,510 --> 01:12:24,480

know the other thing with this this

1646

01:12:28,130 --> 01:12:26,520

dunce hoax or defense and they all do

1647

01:12:30,649 --> 01:12:28,140

this is

1648

01:12:32,330 --> 01:12:30,659

by the time everybody figures out this

1649

01:12:34,729 --> 01:12:32,340

is nothing mysterious and they should

1650

01:12:37,130 --> 01:12:34,739

have known better they're on to the next

1651
01:12:39,189 --> 01:12:37,140
story and they keep the money from the

1652
01:12:42,590 --> 01:12:39,199
totally fake Last Story that they sold

1653
01:12:45,110 --> 01:12:42,600
which is is immoral and unethical in my

1654
01:12:46,430 --> 01:12:45,120
opinion might not be illegal but you

1655
01:12:49,310 --> 01:12:46,440
know and this is kind of a YouTube

1656
01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:49,320
loophole too third phase of Moon do this

1657
01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,800
and and uh Linda Moulton Hal do this and

1658
01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:54,960
now Jeremy Corbell does this it's the

1659
01:13:00,530 --> 01:12:57,840
hoaxer defense the the dunce hoax or

1660
01:13:02,390 --> 01:13:00,540
defense you put out the story you

1661
01:13:04,250 --> 01:13:02,400
pretend that you were too dumb to do the

1662
01:13:05,390 --> 01:13:04,260
research or to find out what it really

1663
01:13:07,610 --> 01:13:05,400

was

1664

01:13:10,250 --> 01:13:07,620

and then by the time people figure it

1665

01:13:13,729 --> 01:13:10,260

out in this case super cool 24 hours

1666

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:13,739

later it's completely busted as fake but

1667

01:13:18,110 --> 01:13:15,840

you just keep all the money and you

1668

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:18,120

they're not post why is Jeremy Corbell

1669

01:13:25,090 --> 01:13:20,880

not tweeting this is what it was I got

1670

01:13:27,770 --> 01:13:25,100

it wrong friends or something nothing

1671

01:13:29,630 --> 01:13:27,780

I said this earlier in a tweet I said If

1672

01:13:32,090 --> 01:13:29,640

Jeremy Corbell came out and said you

1673

01:13:35,090 --> 01:13:32,100

know what guys I messed this one up this

1674

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:35,100

is on me uh you know obviously it looks

1675

01:13:39,770 --> 01:13:37,440

like it's this the dod has now come out

1676

01:13:42,770 --> 01:13:39,780

and said it's this like I you know

1677

01:13:44,810 --> 01:13:42,780

that's my bad let's walk this back if he

1678

01:13:46,850 --> 01:13:44,820

did that that would that would help like

1679

01:13:48,290 --> 01:13:46,860

what credibility that he might have with

1680

01:13:50,689 --> 01:13:48,300

some people that would help a whole lot

1681

01:13:52,910 --> 01:13:50,699

right admit your admit to your mistakes

1682

01:13:55,370 --> 01:13:52,920

right and and that does a lot for people

1683

01:13:57,050 --> 01:13:55,380

but I I'd be interested to see how

1684

01:14:02,810 --> 01:13:57,060

tomorrow goes especially with what

1685

01:14:07,970 --> 01:14:05,390

or like everybody's laughing anybody

1686

01:14:09,950 --> 01:14:07,980

that is looked into like maybe your show

1687

01:14:11,570 --> 01:14:09,960

what what I've said what Greenwald said

1688

01:14:13,850 --> 01:14:11,580

what anybody that's been passing along

1689

01:14:17,030 --> 01:14:13,860

that information has said they should be

1690

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:17,040

like [h__h] man like we got this wrong try

1691

01:14:20,830 --> 01:14:19,679

to watch the F box oh yeah no it's okay

1692

01:14:23,570 --> 01:14:20,840

but you know

1693

01:14:25,430 --> 01:14:23,580

sorry YouTube no you know what you know

1694

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:25,440

what it is is we have this terrible

1695

01:14:29,450 --> 01:14:27,600

thing thing where the people who were

1696

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:29,460

putting out the fake stuff paranormal

1697

01:14:34,669 --> 01:14:31,679

Chris they could be fully monetized yeah

1698

01:14:37,010 --> 01:14:34,679

a lot of my videos revealing what the

1699

01:14:38,990 --> 01:14:37,020

reality of that fake stuff is they

1700

01:14:41,390 --> 01:14:39,000

instantly demonetize them and I'm trying

1701

01:14:43,550 --> 01:14:41,400

to not curse here just so they can't use

1702

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:43,560

the cursing as an excuse for why it was

1703

01:14:48,530 --> 01:14:46,320

demonetized I don't care but I don't

1704

01:14:50,330 --> 01:14:48,540

want to give them that excuse right so

1705

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:50,340

in other words we put out our video it's

1706

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:52,560

probably demonetized already this video

1707

01:14:58,370 --> 01:14:55,440

I could check and then we have to fight

1708

01:15:01,010 --> 01:14:58,380

with them to get a human reviewer and

1709

01:15:03,410 --> 01:15:01,020

then three or four days later when the

1710

01:15:05,689 --> 01:15:03,420

you know when the story is over and the

1711

01:15:07,850 --> 01:15:05,699

views are all gone then they turn the

1712

01:15:10,250 --> 01:15:07,860

ads on it's like they're trying to bleed

1713

01:15:12,110 --> 01:15:10,260

anybody telling the truth of every penny

1714

01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:12,120

they can and meanwhile the people

1715

01:15:16,610 --> 01:15:13,920

putting out the garbage that we're

1716

01:15:19,610 --> 01:15:16,620

covering they're fully monetized right

1717

01:15:21,229 --> 01:15:19,620

it's ridiculous so this is how it works

1718

01:15:24,590 --> 01:15:21,239

the Paranormal field like you play on

1719

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:24,600

people I can show you limited this this

1720

01:15:29,090 --> 01:15:27,120

video may earn minute or no ad Revenue

1721

01:15:31,370 --> 01:15:29,100

due to content identified as not

1722

01:15:32,810 --> 01:15:31,380

suitable for most advertisers but you

1723

01:15:35,570 --> 01:15:32,820

know what is suitable for all

1724

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:35,580

advertisers Jeremy Corbell putting out a

1725

01:15:41,330 --> 01:15:39,120

100 percent fake video video Yeah fake

1726

01:15:43,970 --> 01:15:41,340

video so what happens like I said like

1727

01:15:46,910 --> 01:15:43,980

you got people that love the Paranormal

1728

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:46,920

they're enthusiasts the way that you do

1729

01:15:51,709 --> 01:15:49,199

this is you you put out the content like

1730

01:15:53,149 --> 01:15:51,719

I said for clicks and Views and that's

1731

01:15:55,070 --> 01:15:53,159

how they know that that's how they're

1732

01:15:56,990 --> 01:15:55,080

making their money and people are going

1733

01:15:58,669 --> 01:15:57,000

to tune in to that you don't have to

1734

01:15:59,810 --> 01:15:58,679

necessarily get it right because you're

1735

01:16:01,850 --> 01:15:59,820

going to get people to tune in

1736

01:16:04,430 --> 01:16:01,860

regardless to watch to see what that

1737

01:16:06,350 --> 01:16:04,440

episode is about and that's how you play

1738

01:16:07,970 --> 01:16:06,360

on it it doesn't need to be concrete

1739

01:16:09,350 --> 01:16:07,980

evidence you know because people are

1740

01:16:12,290 --> 01:16:09,360

going to sit here and go back and forth

1741

01:16:14,149 --> 01:16:12,300

and debate it but now I don't know this

1742

01:16:16,570 --> 01:16:14,159

is the first one where the dods actually

1743

01:16:21,050 --> 01:16:16,580

reached out and said you know what

1744

01:16:24,530 --> 01:16:21,060

this is not a UFO they said it's not a

1745

01:16:26,510 --> 01:16:24,540

UFO or UAP they said that they confirmed

1746

01:16:28,189 --> 01:16:26,520

it yeah it said there is no record of

1747

01:16:30,950 --> 01:16:28,199

communication with the base range

1748

01:16:33,770 --> 01:16:30,960

control concerning a UAP sighting

1749

01:16:35,570 --> 01:16:33,780

what other evidence do you need right if

1750

01:16:37,850 --> 01:16:35,580

if there's an incursion in that airspace

1751

01:16:40,910 --> 01:16:37,860

especially no yeah especially right over

1752

01:16:43,070 --> 01:16:40,920

a military base well that during a live

1753

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:43,080

exercise you better believe that

1754

01:16:46,550 --> 01:16:45,120

exercise is getting suspended they're

1755

01:16:48,709 --> 01:16:46,560

going full mode to try to investigate

1756

01:16:51,470 --> 01:16:48,719

what the hell is up above them you know

1757

01:16:55,250 --> 01:16:51,480

what I mean yeah I remember at McGuire

1758

01:16:57,530 --> 01:16:55,260

some uh some there was a big event that

1759

01:17:01,010 --> 01:16:57,540

happened and this is ages ago decades

1760

01:17:02,209 --> 01:17:01,020

ago but some some uh ultralight aircraft

1761

01:17:04,669 --> 01:17:02,219

you know what those are they're like

1762

01:17:07,070 --> 01:17:04,679

kites with a big engine on the back you

1763

01:17:08,510 --> 01:17:07,080

know yeah I I always love the guys who

1764

01:17:10,130 --> 01:17:08,520

are brave enough to go up on one of

1765

01:17:13,970 --> 01:17:10,140

those things but some guy with an

1766

01:17:16,430 --> 01:17:13,980

ultralight he got off course got lost

1767

01:17:19,130 --> 01:17:16,440

and and was flying over the base they

1768

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:19,140

scrambled Jets after him

1769

01:17:23,990 --> 01:17:21,199

and uh it pretty much

1770

01:17:26,450 --> 01:17:24,000

he pretty much they flew by him and

1771

01:17:27,890 --> 01:17:26,460

pretty much crashed his ultralight you

1772

01:17:29,570 --> 01:17:27,900

know oh my God because these are

1773

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:29,580

military bases if there's something in

1774

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:31,440

the sky over military base they know

1775

01:17:39,350 --> 01:17:35,040

they know about it so this is no UFO no

1776

01:17:42,350 --> 01:17:39,360

UAP nothing garbage misidentified flares

1777

01:17:44,890 --> 01:17:42,360

is what we're looking at and we all did

1778

01:17:47,090 --> 01:17:44,900

it from our phones

1779

01:17:49,370 --> 01:17:47,100

paranormal Chris found out the truth

1780

01:17:52,070 --> 01:17:49,380

from his phone while distracted at work

1781

01:17:54,350 --> 01:17:52,080

and these dummies in two years with

1782

01:17:56,510 --> 01:17:54,360

multiple team members working with them

1783

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:56,520

they couldn't figure this out and you

1784

01:18:01,070 --> 01:17:58,080

know it's not just

1785

01:18:04,130 --> 01:18:01,080

core Bells putting out garbage fake

1786

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:04,140

information uh videos and things he's

1787

01:18:08,750 --> 01:18:06,960

also made a lot of wackadoo statements I

1788

01:18:11,450 --> 01:18:08,760

wanted to get your opinion of this one

1789

01:18:13,550 --> 01:18:11,460

because in this statement he essentially

1790

01:18:16,370 --> 01:18:13,560

is claiming that people are releasing

1791

01:18:19,729 --> 01:18:16,380

absolutely classified information to him

1792

01:18:21,530 --> 01:18:19,739

and I for one have to just say this is

1793

01:18:25,310 --> 01:18:21,540

not possible people are not going to

1794

01:18:28,689 --> 01:18:25,320

risk their lives their careers their

1795

01:18:32,570 --> 01:18:28,699

pensions right their security clearances

1796

01:18:34,430 --> 01:18:32,580

just to leak stuff to Jeremy Corbell

1797

01:18:36,470 --> 01:18:34,440

right it doesn't make any sense

1798

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:36,480

whatsoever that somebody would do that

1799

01:18:42,530 --> 01:18:39,600

and he he's claiming it like it's just

1800

01:18:45,649 --> 01:18:42,540

it's yeah people people are leaking

1801

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:45,659

classified information to me and you

1802

01:18:49,850 --> 01:18:47,760

know I I can't believe that he's doing

1803

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:49,860

it let me put my fair use banner up I'm

1804

01:18:53,630 --> 01:18:51,600

gonna I'm gonna play this for you and I

1805

01:18:56,630 --> 01:18:53,640

want to get your reaction because

1806

01:18:59,450 --> 01:18:56,640

if we couple this event with what he

1807

01:19:02,209 --> 01:18:59,460

just said and a few other choice gems of

1808

01:19:06,970 --> 01:19:02,219

things that he has said it becomes I

1809

01:19:09,530 --> 01:19:06,980

think clearer that this this guy is is

1810

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:09,540

pushing a lot of fairy tales I'm I'm

1811

01:19:13,910 --> 01:19:11,760

just going to leave it at that and uh

1812

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:13,920

this is fair use transformative work

1813

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:15,600

we're educating the public about the

1814

01:19:20,090 --> 01:19:18,000

false disinformation and misinformation

1815

01:19:21,890 --> 01:19:20,100

that Jeremy Corbell seems to constantly

1816

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:21,900

get caught putting out here's another

1817

01:19:26,090 --> 01:19:24,719

one the the head of the UFO program

1818

01:19:28,250 --> 01:19:26,100

said you know we don't have any

1819

01:19:30,110 --> 01:19:28,260

conclusive evidence that any of this is

1820

01:19:32,810 --> 01:19:30,120

extraterrestrial so a lot of the

1821

01:19:35,450 --> 01:19:32,820

witnesses called me after and they were

1822

01:19:37,310 --> 01:19:35,460

like what the [h__h] they're like what is

1823

01:19:40,250 --> 01:19:37,320

he talking about we told him program

1824

01:19:43,010 --> 01:19:40,260

names what we worked on they were angry

1825

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:43,020

they do not trust this process for the

1826
01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:45,120
US government to take their words now

1827
01:19:50,930 --> 01:19:48,719
and to unravel them and to investigate

1828
01:19:52,970 --> 01:19:50,940
the programs the locations of these

1829
01:19:55,310 --> 01:19:52,980
crash retrievals that they they were

1830
01:19:57,229 --> 01:19:55,320
told I know for a fact some hardcore

1831
01:20:01,070 --> 01:19:57,239
physical locations of where this

1832
01:20:03,649 --> 01:20:01,080
Machinery is so the message was like

1833
01:20:05,689 --> 01:20:03,659
we're looking into this we might build a

1834
01:20:08,090 --> 01:20:05,699
website that people could like report

1835
01:20:09,950 --> 01:20:08,100
into but they're not like definitively

1836
01:20:11,390 --> 01:20:09,960
stating what it is that they've been

1837
01:20:14,030 --> 01:20:11,400
told right and how they're following up

1838
01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:14,040

on it so it's not time yet I think

1839

01:20:16,550 --> 01:20:15,600

for the global public to really embrace

1840

01:20:18,110 --> 01:20:16,560

it because there's not a lot of

1841

01:20:20,510 --> 01:20:18,120

information it's still in these

1842

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:20,520

classified Realms yeah and if it's in

1843

01:20:23,630 --> 01:20:22,320

the classified Realms that means that

1844

01:20:27,709 --> 01:20:23,640

they're not allowed to talk about it

1845

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:27,719

with us you know Jeremy Corbell they're

1846

01:20:32,330 --> 01:20:29,520

not allowed to tell him they were in

1847

01:20:34,850 --> 01:20:32,340

some top secret program

1848

01:20:36,350 --> 01:20:34,860

no and he's claiming these people were

1849

01:20:38,090 --> 01:20:36,360

telling him they were in top secret

1850

01:20:39,709 --> 01:20:38,100

programs they're allowed to talk to

1851

01:20:41,149 --> 01:20:39,719

Congress according to the new

1852

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:41,159

legislation they're not allowed to talk

1853

01:20:45,350 --> 01:20:43,920

to ordinary citizens no I might know a

1854

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:45,360

little bit more than the average Joe

1855

01:20:49,130 --> 01:20:47,280

because this is like my passion what I

1856

01:20:51,950 --> 01:20:49,140

do and it is astounding the information

1857

01:20:55,250 --> 01:20:51,960

is astounding when you hear about what

1858

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:55,260

we have the actual full craft and what

1859

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:57,600

we've been trying to do to reverse

1860

01:21:01,790 --> 01:21:00,480

engineer these but it's just not part of

1861

01:21:04,130 --> 01:21:01,800

the public dialogue yet because that

1862

01:21:06,169 --> 01:21:04,140

information hasn't been put forward but

1863

01:21:08,570 --> 01:21:06,179

the public well it's been put forward to

1864

01:21:10,729 --> 01:21:08,580

him and everybody gets these guys all do

1865

01:21:12,530 --> 01:21:10,739

this they play secret agent I've got top

1866

01:21:15,290 --> 01:21:12,540

secret people telling me top secret

1867

01:21:17,750 --> 01:21:15,300

stuff I know a guy that knows a guy they

1868

01:21:20,510 --> 01:21:17,760

would get arrested and so would Corbell

1869

01:21:23,209 --> 01:21:20,520

that's the violation of the Espionage

1870

01:21:25,370 --> 01:21:23,219

Act it's 100 sociable when it comes to

1871

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:25,380

the UFO topic I mean man I get calls to

1872

01:21:29,630 --> 01:21:27,360

do a news report every every couple days

1873

01:21:31,970 --> 01:21:29,640

and I try not to do many of them because

1874

01:21:34,729 --> 01:21:31,980

there's not a lot more to say but I

1875

01:21:37,010 --> 01:21:34,739

think that that is changing now so with

1876

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:37,020

or without our government's help of

1877

01:21:41,689 --> 01:21:39,600

exposing this information journalists

1878

01:21:43,250 --> 01:21:41,699

will be and documentary filmmakers

1879

01:21:44,990 --> 01:21:43,260

friends of mine too that are doing

1880

01:21:46,850 --> 01:21:45,000

documentaries on this they will be

1881

01:21:48,830 --> 01:21:46,860

exposing this information I just don't

1882

01:21:51,890 --> 01:21:48,840

think we've hit the Tipping Point to

1883

01:21:55,070 --> 01:21:51,900

really make everybody go holy [h__h] now I

1884

01:21:57,470 --> 01:21:55,080

understand yeah so there's that I'm

1885

01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:57,480

getting top secret information from Top

1886

01:22:02,570 --> 01:22:00,000

Secret people no you're not no you're

1887

01:22:04,669 --> 01:22:02,580

not first of all it seems like it's all

1888

01:22:07,130 --> 01:22:04,679

Word of Mouth second of all

1889

01:22:08,630 --> 01:22:07,140

um all I gotta say is Jack Tashara if

1890

01:22:11,209 --> 01:22:08,640

you know anything about Jack to share

1891

01:22:12,830 --> 01:22:11,219

and what he did with that recent leak uh

1892

01:22:16,430 --> 01:22:12,840

with those documents from the National

1893

01:22:18,169 --> 01:22:16,440

Guard yeah they don't mess around with

1894

01:22:20,810 --> 01:22:18,179

that especially when it concerns

1895

01:22:23,750 --> 01:22:20,820

National Security uh no they raided his

1896

01:22:25,610 --> 01:22:23,760

house his car his workplace they're not

1897

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:25,620

coming look those people aren't coming

1898

01:22:31,430 --> 01:22:29,760

to Jeremy uh with I would imagine I

1899

01:22:33,530 --> 01:22:31,440

would hope not that they're coming to

1900

01:22:35,390 --> 01:22:33,540

him with that information with actual

1901
01:22:37,490 --> 01:22:35,400
evidence or what they think is evidence

1902
01:22:40,130 --> 01:22:37,500
because if you're disclosing classified

1903
01:22:42,290 --> 01:22:40,140
information they will track it down and

1904
01:22:44,330 --> 01:22:42,300
they will I mean though everybody will

1905
01:22:46,370 --> 01:22:44,340
go to jail Jeremy puts it out there

1906
01:22:48,350 --> 01:22:46,380
he'll probably end up going to jail the

1907
01:22:49,550 --> 01:22:48,360
guy that whoever it was that leaked that

1908
01:22:50,990 --> 01:22:49,560
gave him the information will probably

1909
01:22:52,910 --> 01:22:51,000
go to jail they don't mess around with

1910
01:22:54,350 --> 01:22:52,920
that information if it's classified well

1911
01:22:57,470 --> 01:22:54,360
this isn't the first time you remember

1912
01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:57,480
the uh the original UFO report there was

1913
01:23:02,990 --> 01:23:01,199

UFO grifters uh Richard Dolan and uh

1914

01:23:05,950 --> 01:23:03,000

Jimmy Church were claiming that they had

1915

01:23:09,410 --> 01:23:05,960

the classified version of the UAP report

1916

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:09,420

and I instantly called bull no you don't

1917

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:11,520

because if you did you'd be arrested

1918

01:23:15,410 --> 01:23:13,679

yeah you do not have classified

1919

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:15,420

documents that you're going to be

1920

01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:18,239

talking about on YouTube you liar and

1921

01:23:23,209 --> 01:23:20,159

isn't it interesting I called their

1922

01:23:25,130 --> 01:23:23,219

Bluff really good and they both backed

1923

01:23:27,410 --> 01:23:25,140

it all they both walked it all the way

1924

01:23:29,030 --> 01:23:27,420

back although I just had some notes from

1925

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:29,040

a source and I didn't have anything

1926

01:23:34,910 --> 01:23:32,159

classified but Corbell is still pushing

1927

01:23:37,850 --> 01:23:34,920

this I have classified information from

1928

01:23:40,130 --> 01:23:37,860

classified people no you don't no you

1929

01:23:42,410 --> 01:23:40,140

don't they never name anybody Ross

1930

01:23:44,689 --> 01:23:42,420

colthard is another one oh the people

1931

01:23:46,490 --> 01:23:44,699

are telling me about these alien crash

1932

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:46,500

retrievals and the name of the buildings

1933

01:23:50,330 --> 01:23:48,719

and all no that would all be part of the

1934

01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:50,340

classified project and you would get

1935

01:23:56,330 --> 01:23:53,760

arrested if it was true it's always just

1936

01:23:58,250 --> 01:23:56,340

it's always a guy that knows a guy that

1937

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:58,260

worked at a program that solved

1938

01:24:01,490 --> 01:24:00,000

everything like all I did if you think

1939

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:01,500

about it all he did in that and what

1940

01:24:06,110 --> 01:24:03,600

that clip you just played it sounds like

1941

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:06,120

Bob Lazar regurgitated that's all it

1942

01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:07,920

sounds like yeah class retrieval

1943

01:24:13,070 --> 01:24:10,560

programs we have full yeah so maybe his

1944

01:24:16,010 --> 01:24:13,080

source is Bob Lazar who's calling Arrow

1945

01:24:18,189 --> 01:24:16,020

saying I really did work in Area 51 and

1946

01:24:20,689 --> 01:24:18,199

saw the spaceships you know it's

1947

01:24:22,490 --> 01:24:20,699

ridiculous is it just they never name

1948

01:24:25,850 --> 01:24:22,500

any of the sources you ever noticed that

1949

01:24:29,810 --> 01:24:25,860

no well I have sources uh I have sources

1950

01:24:32,030 --> 01:24:29,820

that told me this show us show us I'm

1951

01:24:33,890 --> 01:24:32,040

I'm for calling the Bluffs if you really

1952

01:24:36,590 --> 01:24:33,900

have that information where those

1953

01:24:39,709 --> 01:24:36,600

programs are where the stuff is stored

1954

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,719

at who's in charge who's been back

1955

01:24:44,990 --> 01:24:41,760

engineering it who's worked in there

1956

01:24:47,689 --> 01:24:45,000

drop it drop it all tomorrow it would

1957

01:24:50,030 --> 01:24:47,699

force the government if it were true to

1958

01:24:52,430 --> 01:24:50,040

respond to it and that would be amazing

1959

01:24:55,430 --> 01:24:52,440

but none of them do it it's to chase

1960

01:24:57,410 --> 01:24:55,440

that carrot dummies right I mean because

1961

01:24:59,870 --> 01:24:57,420

when you say I know somebody or I have

1962

01:25:01,850 --> 01:24:59,880

an Insider I have a source people just

1963

01:25:03,950 --> 01:25:01,860

gotta have to play off of that there is

1964

01:25:05,930 --> 01:25:03,960

no way to track it down I feel like it's

1965

01:25:08,030 --> 01:25:05,940

just a bunch of BS they all say the same

1966

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:08,040

thing it's all the same Playbook it's

1967

01:25:12,530 --> 01:25:10,560

how like you know Gary Nolan we saw what

1968

01:25:14,090 --> 01:25:12,540

he did on the stage uh the other day

1969

01:25:15,890 --> 01:25:14,100

where he was he told this story we're

1970

01:25:18,050 --> 01:25:15,900

like you know I got pretty close to a

1971

01:25:20,090 --> 01:25:18,060

UFO one time but this big old conspiracy

1972

01:25:21,470 --> 01:25:20,100

and they took me away from it and I just

1973

01:25:23,570 --> 01:25:21,480

didn't get to play with it like they

1974

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:23,580

said I would like come on man like

1975

01:25:26,930 --> 01:25:25,199

you're in front of like a huge

1976

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:26,940

conference and that's what you came with

1977

01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:30,960

like the the population is tired of the

1978

01:25:36,050 --> 01:25:34,080

same old hate you know it's there but we

1979

01:25:39,169 --> 01:25:36,060

never provide any proof it's going to

1980

01:25:40,669 --> 01:25:39,179

come to and I will give Corbell a nap

1981

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:40,679

credit on this particular episode

1982

01:25:44,450 --> 01:25:42,239

because the first 15 minutes they

1983

01:25:46,910 --> 01:25:44,460

actually go into the old disclosure talk

1984

01:25:48,169 --> 01:25:46,920

on Twitter and they actually said you

1985

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:48,179

know we don't think it's going to happen

1986

01:25:51,530 --> 01:25:50,159

like we don't think this year that this

1987

01:25:53,149 --> 01:25:51,540

is gonna you know everybody keeps

1988

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:53,159

talking about this is a big year they're

1989

01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:55,199

like you know we don't even nap goes

1990

01:25:58,729 --> 01:25:56,400

yeah I don't think it's going to happen

1991

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:58,739

they they did walk that back and good

1992

01:26:04,610 --> 01:26:01,440

for them because look at this look at

1993

01:26:06,410 --> 01:26:04,620

this paranormal Chris local 556 says

1994

01:26:08,510 --> 01:26:06,420

these look like illumination flares

1995

01:26:10,729 --> 01:26:08,520

illumination flares stay in the sky much

1996

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:10,739

longer they can hover for close to 10

1997

01:26:14,090 --> 01:26:11,760

minutes

1998

01:26:16,910 --> 01:26:14,100

and he said you clearly haven't watched

1999

01:26:18,590 --> 01:26:16,920

the weaponized episode yet

2000

01:26:20,510 --> 01:26:18,600

yeah it's just to get people included on

2001

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:20,520

it look at that this didn't go well for

2002

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:22,080

Jeremy I was the first person to say

2003

01:26:26,750 --> 01:26:24,719

flares and everyone crapped on me but

2004

01:26:28,970 --> 01:26:26,760

I've seen illumination flares multiple

2005

01:26:31,129 --> 01:26:28,980

times so right anybody telling the truth

2006

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:31,139

about this is getting attacked and you

2007

01:26:37,010 --> 01:26:34,800

know oh yeah all this stuff and somebody

2008

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:37,020

mentioned in the live chat uh and we

2009

01:26:41,629 --> 01:26:40,080

have rather be squidding says Jeremy

2010

01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:41,639

Corbell and George Knapp have been

2011

01:26:45,229 --> 01:26:43,199

working on this for two years what's

2012

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:45,239

their response to this clear debunk

2013

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:46,800

because this the first time they've seen

2014

01:26:52,850 --> 01:26:49,679

that what Black Vault dug up all in a

2015

01:26:54,950 --> 01:26:52,860

day yeah so they had two years to

2016

01:26:58,370 --> 01:26:54,960

research it one day the whole thing

2017

01:27:01,610 --> 01:26:58,380

falls apart right the entire thing falls

2018

01:27:04,250 --> 01:27:01,620

apart but the worst is that the worst of

2019

01:27:07,490 --> 01:27:04,260

all of this is that uh

2020

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:07,500

what's her name Anjali the fake alien

2021

01:27:13,550 --> 01:27:10,560

yeah all that yeah I saw that Anjali is

2022

01:27:16,010 --> 01:27:13,560

busting their balls deeper full stop she

2023

01:27:17,990 --> 01:27:16,020

goes full stop hold on I you know I was

2024

01:27:19,850 --> 01:27:18,000

you know I don't know much about her but

2025

01:27:21,530 --> 01:27:19,860

I definitely know that well she works

2026

01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:21,540

for the Department of Defense as an

2027

01:27:27,169 --> 01:27:24,000

information Warfare specialist yeah so

2028

01:27:29,629 --> 01:27:27,179

there's that but she even she even says

2029

01:27:31,370 --> 01:27:29,639

the same thing like she told Corbell

2030

01:27:34,430 --> 01:27:31,380

like straight up like this is what this

2031

01:27:36,290 --> 01:27:34,440

is uh and and she even kind of echoed

2032

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:36,300

what I said about like not everybody has

2033

01:27:40,129 --> 01:27:39,120

access to what's going on on base uh so

2034

01:27:41,570 --> 01:27:40,139

I mean

2035

01:27:43,490 --> 01:27:41,580

I don't we're gonna see something

2036

01:27:45,709 --> 01:27:43,500

probably unprecedented there tomorrow

2037

01:27:48,590 --> 01:27:45,719

we're probably gonna see a walk back if

2038

01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:48,600

anything if corbel has any shred of of

2039

01:27:54,110 --> 01:27:51,600

credibility left in him or morals uh he

2040

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:54,120

would have to walk this back he has to

2041

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:57,600

the the yeah when hoaxers themselves are

2042

01:28:02,450 --> 01:28:00,000

calling out your hoax right she saw

2043

01:28:04,850 --> 01:28:02,460

aliens in a tunnel now you're on my

2044

01:28:06,530 --> 01:28:04,860

stomping grounds Jeremy and this is ours

2045

01:28:10,010 --> 01:28:06,540

Brothers I was assigned to the Marine

2046

01:28:13,370 --> 01:28:10,020

Corps Air ground combat Center at 29

2047

01:28:15,770 --> 01:28:13,380

Palms working Intel for the dod

2048

01:28:17,810 --> 01:28:15,780

you interviewed enlisted Marines do not

2049

01:28:19,850 --> 01:28:17,820

have knowledge of any U.S Advanced tech

2050

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:19,860

programs or reverse engineer craft they

2051
01:28:23,930 --> 01:28:21,840
are Marines with the most s clearances

2052
01:28:25,729 --> 01:28:23,940
to protect the United States Marine

2053
01:28:28,490 --> 01:28:25,739
Corps proprietary computer networks

2054
01:28:30,530 --> 01:28:28,500
Weaponry facilities Doctrine PPI the

2055
01:28:33,229 --> 01:28:30,540
guys are not in the now do you

2056
01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:33,239
understand what it means exercise about

2057
01:28:38,750 --> 01:28:36,480
it's an exercise Camp it is yes it's

2058
01:28:41,570 --> 01:28:38,760
nothing more than U.S demonstrative Tech

2059
01:28:45,590 --> 01:28:41,580
yeah the whole thing training for

2060
01:28:48,410 --> 01:28:45,600
advance so Anjali of all people a UFO

2061
01:28:51,530 --> 01:28:48,420
alien hoaxer herself is calling out

2062
01:28:54,410 --> 01:28:51,540
Corbell she's calling Paul and corbel

2063
01:28:56,890 --> 01:28:54,420

listen when hoaxers are saying that's a

2064

01:29:00,410 --> 01:28:56,900

ridiculous hoax and here's why

2065

01:29:02,510 --> 01:29:00,420

we need a grifter's boxing match is what

2066

01:29:04,610 --> 01:29:02,520

we need like we need them to Duke it out

2067

01:29:06,890 --> 01:29:04,620

like this is it gets to a point where

2068

01:29:08,050 --> 01:29:06,900

they start crapping on each other

2069

01:29:11,149 --> 01:29:08,060

um but yeah

2070

01:29:13,129 --> 01:29:11,159

there's only so many UFO dollars to go

2071

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:13,139

around so sometimes they do that's what

2072

01:29:17,930 --> 01:29:16,080

the rear Elizondo beef is about they

2073

01:29:19,790 --> 01:29:17,940

both don't like each other sucking up

2074

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,800

some of that UFO money they think it

2075

01:29:25,370 --> 01:29:21,840

should all belong to them

2076

01:29:27,649 --> 01:29:25,380

oh yeah like you know uh I I see Greer I

2077

01:29:29,930 --> 01:29:27,659

think the his next event it's like five

2078

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:29,940

thousand dollars to sit with him and and

2079

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:32,159

do yeah stuff I was like good and did

2080

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:35,040

you know his latest film is about free

2081

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,440

energy and we've covered this before he

2082

01:29:42,649 --> 01:29:39,360

collected six hundred thousand dollars

2083

01:29:44,450 --> 01:29:42,659

to make a film about free energy and I

2084

01:29:46,189 --> 01:29:44,460

have shown previous films where he

2085

01:29:47,810 --> 01:29:46,199

collected five or six hundred thousand

2086

01:29:50,510 --> 01:29:47,820

dollars claiming he needed that to make

2087

01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:50,520

a film to documentary film producers and

2088

01:29:55,250 --> 01:29:52,560

they all say that kind of money is just

2089

01:29:56,810 --> 01:29:55,260

not on their screen it's you know ten or

2090

01:29:59,390 --> 01:29:56,820

twenty thousand dollars you can make a

2091

01:30:02,750 --> 01:29:59,400

documentary it doesn't cost five or six

2092

01:30:04,610 --> 01:30:02,760

hundred thousand dollars so he's he not

2093

01:30:07,250 --> 01:30:04,620

only did he collect five or six hundred

2094

01:30:10,490 --> 01:30:07,260

thousand dollars Stephen Greer did to

2095

01:30:12,770 --> 01:30:10,500

make a film about free energy years ago

2096

01:30:15,229 --> 01:30:12,780

he collected more than half a million

2097

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:15,239

dollars to create a free energy device

2098

01:30:20,270 --> 01:30:18,239

guess what he showed everybody

2099

01:30:22,930 --> 01:30:20,280

it was like wasn't it just something

2100

01:30:26,570 --> 01:30:22,940

fake or something simple nothing nothing

2101

01:30:29,689 --> 01:30:26,580

he collected 1.1 million dollars for

2102

01:30:31,970 --> 01:30:29,699

free energy so far wants to to provide

2103

01:30:33,649 --> 01:30:31,980

the world with the working and and boy

2104

01:30:35,390 --> 01:30:33,659

you should have heard that pitch he was

2105

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:35,400

going to save the world all these third

2106

01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:36,960

world countries will have all the free

2107

01:30:41,270 --> 01:30:39,360

energy they need you'll never have to

2108

01:30:43,729 --> 01:30:41,280

you won't have to work so much because

2109

01:30:46,370 --> 01:30:43,739

all the energy in your home will be free

2110

01:30:48,229 --> 01:30:46,380

yeah and collected more than a half a

2111

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:48,239

million dollars delivered nothing

2112

01:30:53,570 --> 01:30:50,400

nothing never explained where all the

2113

01:30:55,790 --> 01:30:53,580

money went then years later now he's

2114

01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:55,800

here collecting 600 plus thousand

2115

01:31:00,890 --> 01:30:58,400

dollars to make a film about free energy

2116

01:31:02,629 --> 01:31:00,900

which he did but there's no way that

2117

01:31:06,050 --> 01:31:02,639

film cost five or six hundred thousand

2118

01:31:08,330 --> 01:31:06,060

dollars to make so he he he he needs to

2119

01:31:10,729 --> 01:31:08,340

explain to everybody where like eight or

2120

01:31:12,530 --> 01:31:10,739

nine hundred thousand dollars went

2121

01:31:14,270 --> 01:31:12,540

well at least this stuff's entertaining

2122

01:31:15,590 --> 01:31:14,280

I'll give them that I've seen a couple

2123

01:31:17,090 --> 01:31:15,600

of his documentaries I'm like all right

2124

01:31:19,310 --> 01:31:17,100

well it's entertaining and he sounds so

2125

01:31:21,410 --> 01:31:19,320

convinced with everything you know what

2126

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:21,420

I mean like he like I watched uh the

2127

01:31:24,770 --> 01:31:23,520

interview he was with on Sean Ryan I

2128

01:31:25,729 --> 01:31:24,780

don't know if you watch Sean Ryan on

2129

01:31:28,250 --> 01:31:25,739

YouTube

2130

01:31:31,490 --> 01:31:28,260

um he's actually here in Nashville uh

2131

01:31:33,110 --> 01:31:31,500

they reached out to me and so uh and

2132

01:31:35,629 --> 01:31:33,120

that was after they filmed with Greer

2133

01:31:37,910 --> 01:31:35,639

and I did watch that and I will say this

2134

01:31:40,610 --> 01:31:37,920

Greer is convinced that Greer is telling

2135

01:31:43,490 --> 01:31:40,620

the truth because he does not stutter he

2136

01:31:45,590 --> 01:31:43,500

comes he's constantly I mean but it's

2137

01:31:48,410 --> 01:31:45,600

just like he claimed he claimed that he

2138

01:31:51,169 --> 01:31:48,420

briefed every sitting UF uh U.S

2139

01:31:52,850 --> 01:31:51,179

president yep Trump we checked with all

2140

01:31:54,770 --> 01:31:52,860

the National Archives we checked with

2141

01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:54,780

all the presidential libraries not a

2142

01:32:00,169 --> 01:31:56,960

mention of Stephen Greer

2143

01:32:02,570 --> 01:32:00,179

yeah yeah the the Men in Black erased

2144

01:32:04,250 --> 01:32:02,580

the record of that meeting yes he also

2145

01:32:06,649 --> 01:32:04,260

went on secret missions with Billy

2146

01:32:10,250 --> 01:32:06,659

Gibbons of ZZ Top to underground base

2147

01:32:12,110 --> 01:32:10,260

and saw alien medical technology that

2148

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:12,120

could regrow Limbs and stuff you know

2149

01:32:17,090 --> 01:32:14,880

like Med beds I guess and he the the

2150

01:32:19,850 --> 01:32:17,100

other one that we caught him in is he

2151

01:32:21,590 --> 01:32:19,860

said that an entire company in the in

2152

01:32:23,390 --> 01:32:21,600

the state of Michigan got murdered

2153

01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:23,400

because they were developing free energy

2154

01:32:29,870 --> 01:32:26,400

so we checked nothing like that ever

2155

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:29,880

happened he he lies constantly he lies

2156

01:32:35,629 --> 01:32:33,360

convincingly though he does yeah I mean

2157

01:32:38,090 --> 01:32:35,639

he makes you believe a lot more than say

2158

01:32:41,330 --> 01:32:38,100

somebody like Corbell who you can debunk

2159

01:32:44,030 --> 01:32:41,340

their stuff in less than a day so uh but

2160

01:32:45,890 --> 01:32:44,040

it's it's just wild uh I question a lot

2161

01:32:47,689 --> 01:32:45,900

of the grip well we call him grifters

2162

01:32:49,010 --> 01:32:47,699

right uh and I understand sometimes if

2163

01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:49,020

you're like a documentarian or whatever

2164

01:32:53,030 --> 01:32:50,880

you got to make a little bit of money I

2165

01:32:55,310 --> 01:32:53,040

get that if that's what you're doing uh

2166

01:32:57,410 --> 01:32:55,320

but it's so easy to do in the Paranormal

2167

01:33:01,189 --> 01:32:57,420

because like I said so many enthusiasts

2168

01:33:02,510 --> 01:33:01,199

they'll just don't just go right in and

2169

01:33:04,729 --> 01:33:02,520

they'll be like I want to watch this

2170

01:33:07,189 --> 01:33:04,739

because I'm interested and they and they

2171

01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:07,199

play off of that it's so easy to do

2172

01:33:11,450 --> 01:33:08,880

um it seems like because I've seen so

2173

01:33:15,169 --> 01:33:11,460

many people do it over the years but we

2174

01:33:18,290 --> 01:33:15,179

we've established at least one uh is is

2175

01:33:19,850 --> 01:33:18,300

it they've put out one BS video and like

2176

01:33:21,290 --> 01:33:19,860

I said tomorrow should be a very

2177

01:33:23,750 --> 01:33:21,300

interesting day to see if this stuff

2178

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:23,760

gets walked back if he has some shred of

2179

01:33:29,209 --> 01:33:26,880

any kind of uh like more moral standard

2180

01:33:30,530 --> 01:33:29,219

he would do that and maybe nap needs to

2181

01:33:33,649 --> 01:33:30,540

get in his ear like look I think we

2182

01:33:36,050 --> 01:33:33,659

messed up here uh I'm sure nap's not

2183

01:33:39,410 --> 01:33:36,060

happy because yeah like people have been

2184

01:33:42,590 --> 01:33:39,420

hammering him about the you know the Bob

2185

01:33:45,709 --> 01:33:42,600

Lazar thing with uh with uh Eric

2186

01:33:47,149 --> 01:33:45,719

Weinstein Rogan people are hammering

2187

01:33:49,250 --> 01:33:47,159

them in those Twitter comments you

2188

01:33:51,410 --> 01:33:49,260

better get bro you better get Bob Lazar

2189

01:33:53,689 --> 01:33:51,420

on there because you sold this as true

2190

01:33:56,030 --> 01:33:53,699

they're deleting comments left and right

2191

01:33:58,850 --> 01:33:56,040

but it's not just corbell's putting out

2192

01:34:01,070 --> 01:33:58,860

fake videos or crappy documentaries with

2193

01:34:03,470 --> 01:34:01,080

no evidence or little evidence and doing

2194

01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:03,480

the Lie by Omission he says stupid

2195

01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:05,040

things we just heard him say stupid

2196

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:07,199

things like classified information is

2197

01:34:12,169 --> 01:34:09,600

coming his way which can't be possible

2198

01:34:13,970 --> 01:34:12,179

uh here's another one of my favorites

2199

01:34:17,270 --> 01:34:13,980

and I'll get your reaction to it on the

2200

01:34:19,790 --> 01:34:17,280

other side here Mike my question is when

2201

01:34:23,209 --> 01:34:19,800

um there are unsubstantiated claims or

2202

01:34:26,330 --> 01:34:23,219

manufactured claims of uaps or kind of

2203

01:34:28,430 --> 01:34:26,340

false information that's put out there I

2204

01:34:31,310 --> 01:34:28,440

have seen the logs I have seen the

2205

01:34:34,970 --> 01:34:31,320

videos we have attempted shutdowns of

2206

01:34:38,689 --> 01:34:34,980

uaps on a regular basis we're talking as

2207

01:34:42,370 --> 01:34:38,699

recently as last Friday

2208

01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:42,380

yeah so uh

2209

01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:45,600

militarily you're a military man yeah

2210

01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:48,960

right and my dad was a Navy guy I asked

2211

01:34:55,729 --> 01:34:51,840

around you can't just show Navy locks to

2212

01:34:58,550 --> 01:34:55,739

some journalists you would get fired

2213

01:35:00,350 --> 01:34:58,560

finally for doing that

2214

01:35:01,250 --> 01:35:00,360

things he thinks he can he can get away

2215

01:35:03,290 --> 01:35:01,260

with it

2216

01:35:05,450 --> 01:35:03,300

but he there's and by the way there's

2217

01:35:07,729 --> 01:35:05,460

been no investigation that was been

2218

01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:07,739

confirmed there's been no investigation

2219

01:35:12,410 --> 01:35:10,320

into any leaks

2220

01:35:14,450 --> 01:35:12,420

off of those ships

2221

01:35:16,010 --> 01:35:14,460

so what does that tell you that tells

2222

01:35:18,110 --> 01:35:16,020

you there were no leaks off of those

2223

01:35:20,270 --> 01:35:18,120

ships because if there were they would

2224

01:35:22,450 --> 01:35:20,280

investigate it and people would be in

2225

01:35:25,570 --> 01:35:22,460

prison right now for leaking anything

2226

01:35:29,390 --> 01:35:25,580

from military intelligence or whatever

2227

01:35:33,110 --> 01:35:29,400

to uh clown show Korbelt here

2228

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:33,120

yeah it's uh I I'm telling you I I if

2229

01:35:36,649 --> 01:35:35,040

people are legitimately and I really

2230

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:36,659

think it's not happening

2231

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:38,400

um if people are legitimately leaking

2232

01:35:43,729 --> 01:35:41,280

any kind of classified information I

2233

01:35:45,470 --> 01:35:43,739

would think well one I think that's why

2234

01:35:47,810 --> 01:35:45,480

you haven't seen anything because if

2235

01:35:50,149 --> 01:35:47,820

there was something then the military

2236

01:35:51,890 --> 01:35:50,159

the government the OD they'll be all

2237

01:35:53,570 --> 01:35:51,900

over it they would just I mean people

2238

01:35:56,030 --> 01:35:53,580

would just heads will start rolling

2239

01:35:57,709 --> 01:35:56,040

because especially after Jack Tashara

2240

01:35:59,149 --> 01:35:57,719

they are not messing around that's what

2241

01:36:01,010 --> 01:35:59,159

that whole meeting was where everybody's

2242

01:36:02,750 --> 01:36:01,020

like oh all of these big officials

2243

01:36:04,430 --> 01:36:02,760

they've never met before in one place

2244

01:36:07,370 --> 01:36:04,440

and they're having like this over the

2245

01:36:10,189 --> 01:36:07,380

weekend meeting they thought it was

2246

01:36:13,250 --> 01:36:10,199

about UFOs like no no it's because of

2247

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:13,260

the leak of a 21 year old that leaked

2248

01:36:16,490 --> 01:36:14,880

all of this sensitive information about

2249

01:36:19,010 --> 01:36:16,500

the world in Ukraine and everything

2250

01:36:20,689 --> 01:36:19,020

that's going on and they're like how do

2251

01:36:22,850 --> 01:36:20,699

we how do we keep this from happening

2252

01:36:25,250 --> 01:36:22,860

how do we burn this fire out like what

2253

01:36:27,470 --> 01:36:25,260

can we do here and people are like oh

2254

01:36:30,110 --> 01:36:27,480

they're talking UFOs it's disclosure I'm

2255

01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:30,120

like no no no there's it's a national

2256

01:36:34,850 --> 01:36:31,920

security issue what just happened and

2257

01:36:36,830 --> 01:36:34,860

that's why right 100 with the assessment

2258

01:36:40,129 --> 01:36:36,840

they do not like their secrets getting

2259

01:36:42,590 --> 01:36:40,139

out no you know even though uh you know

2260

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:42,600

people can people can agree to disagree

2261

01:36:48,410 --> 01:36:46,800

with me but you know Snowden put out the

2262

01:36:50,750 --> 01:36:48,420

dirt that the United States government

2263

01:36:53,390 --> 01:36:50,760

didn't want people to know about right

2264

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:53,400

that we should as the American taxpayer

2265

01:36:59,330 --> 01:36:55,440

and people have the right to know same

2266

01:37:01,850 --> 01:36:59,340

for Snowden so you know uh we have

2267

01:37:04,910 --> 01:37:01,860

Julian Assange and we have Snowden

2268

01:37:07,550 --> 01:37:04,920

look how they ended up Chelsea Manning

2269

01:37:10,129 --> 01:37:07,560

they all went to their their all you

2270

01:37:13,010 --> 01:37:10,139

know facing major major consequences

2271

01:37:14,350 --> 01:37:13,020

these UFO frauds claiming they have

2272

01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:14,360

whistleblowers

2273

01:37:22,430 --> 01:37:19,199

don't see any consequences we never get

2274

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:22,440

any names it's the trust me dude School

2275

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:25,920

of UFOs like trust me dude and isn't it

2276

01:37:30,169 --> 01:37:28,560

convenient also that they're all using

2277

01:37:32,689 --> 01:37:30,179

this line that there's all these

2278

01:37:35,149 --> 01:37:32,699

whistleblowers and they're testifying

2279

01:37:38,270 --> 01:37:35,159

before Congress and classified or closed

2280

01:37:39,950 --> 01:37:38,280

sessions so nobody can really verify if

2281

01:37:42,410 --> 01:37:39,960

they're telling the truth about that or

2282

01:37:44,270 --> 01:37:42,420

not right like if you were to call the

2283

01:37:45,770 --> 01:37:44,280

Congress and say are are these

2284

01:37:47,629 --> 01:37:45,780

whistleblowers really telling you we

2285

01:37:49,970 --> 01:37:47,639

have alien technology and where's it at

2286

01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:49,980

they won't answer because these these

2287

01:37:55,669 --> 01:37:52,320

were all behind closed doors closed

2288

01:37:58,129 --> 01:37:55,679

sessions of of whoever so nobody can

2289

01:38:01,370 --> 01:37:58,139

it's like they're purposefully crafting

2290

01:38:04,370 --> 01:38:01,380

these lies so that you can't prove it's

2291

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:04,380

a lie right but this does not not pass

2292

01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:06,239

the test paranormal Chris of something

2293

01:38:11,030 --> 01:38:09,600

called falsifiability which means if you

2294

01:38:12,590 --> 01:38:11,040

throw out this statement all these

2295

01:38:14,510 --> 01:38:12,600

whistleblowers are telling Congress

2296

01:38:17,390 --> 01:38:14,520

about the alien technology and where

2297

01:38:19,129 --> 01:38:17,400

it's all at and who's back engineering

2298

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:19,139

it and what progress has been made and

2299

01:38:24,890 --> 01:38:23,040

all this other stuff if I can't prove or

2300

01:38:27,950 --> 01:38:24,900

disprove that statement

2301

01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:27,960

they can't prove it's true I can't prove

2302

01:38:32,810 --> 01:38:30,719

it's not true that means that those that

2303

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:32,820

information does not pass the test of

2304

01:38:39,770 --> 01:38:36,239

falsifiability and any information that

2305

01:38:43,070 --> 01:38:39,780

can neither be proven false or true has

2306

01:38:44,510 --> 01:38:43,080

absolutely no value no value what this

2307

01:38:47,689 --> 01:38:44,520

information that they're putting out

2308

01:38:50,629 --> 01:38:47,699

there has no value at all if it can't be

2309

01:38:53,689 --> 01:38:50,639

confirmed to be true or false has no

2310

01:38:55,310 --> 01:38:53,699

value at all and everybody's puts cold

2311

01:38:57,950 --> 01:38:55,320

starts pushing this alien crash

2312

01:39:00,530 --> 01:38:57,960

retrieval Corbell is pushing it nap is

2313

01:39:03,169 --> 01:39:00,540

pushing others are pushing this all the

2314

01:39:05,570 --> 01:39:03,179

all the UFO Circle jerker believer shows

2315

01:39:08,689 --> 01:39:05,580

are all pushing it they're all repeating

2316

01:39:11,870 --> 01:39:08,699

each other's lies and reinforcing each

2317

01:39:14,330 --> 01:39:11,880

other's delusions here and nobody is

2318

01:39:16,129 --> 01:39:14,340

waking up to this none of this makes any

2319

01:39:18,410 --> 01:39:16,139

sense to me paranormal Chris what's your

2320

01:39:20,689 --> 01:39:18,420

take on all of this this web of

2321

01:39:22,430 --> 01:39:20,699

deception well that's just it they're

2322

01:39:24,530 --> 01:39:22,440

all feeding off each other one person

2323

01:39:26,689 --> 01:39:24,540

says it it starts the conversation then

2324

01:39:28,729 --> 01:39:26,699

another person a big name says it they

2325

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:28,739

read they go off of that and they say

2326

01:39:32,570 --> 01:39:30,239

you know what I've talked to a guy like

2327

01:39:34,669 --> 01:39:32,580

in in the in the episode with Corbell

2328

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:34,679

that the most recent one they talk about

2329

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:36,480

that they said that they know a couple

2330

01:39:39,530 --> 01:39:38,159

of those whistleblowers that are

2331

01:39:41,689 --> 01:39:39,540

supposed to be testifying to Congress

2332

01:39:44,750 --> 01:39:41,699

and that you know Kirkpatrick apparently

2333

01:39:46,790 --> 01:39:44,760

hasn't acknowledged yet uh so my

2334

01:39:48,110 --> 01:39:46,800

question is is like you know the like

2335

01:39:50,149 --> 01:39:48,120

first of all you couldn't get this video

2336

01:39:52,070 --> 01:39:50,159

right now you're saying you know these

2337

01:39:53,689 --> 01:39:52,080

whistleblowers they've come across to

2338

01:39:56,750 --> 01:39:53,699

you and apparently he knows their story

2339

01:39:59,090 --> 01:39:56,760

I just I find it extremely hard hard to

2340

01:40:01,970 --> 01:39:59,100

believe and I will say this too uh the

2341

01:40:03,950 --> 01:40:01,980

the people that work there are a lot of

2342

01:40:06,110 --> 01:40:03,960

uh government contracted private

2343

01:40:09,410 --> 01:40:06,120

companies that work on Tech right we

2344

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:09,420

know that there are sure yeah and this

2345

01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:11,280

is a perfect example paranormal Chris

2346

01:40:16,669 --> 01:40:13,920

this is a perfect example of the the

2347

01:40:19,370 --> 01:40:16,679

echo chamber that people repeats even

2348

01:40:21,169 --> 01:40:19,380

Green Street posted this I found a lot

2349

01:40:24,590 --> 01:40:21,179

more stories already but this was

2350

01:40:28,010 --> 01:40:24,600

earlier on cue pseudo-journalists Josh T

2351

01:40:30,350 --> 01:40:28,020

by as well and Chris UK sharp who have a

2352

01:40:33,229 --> 01:40:30,360

close relationship with corbella Knapp

2353

01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:33,239

then release a Daily Mail story which

2354

01:40:37,729 --> 01:40:35,040

does not mention the crucial information

2355

01:40:40,729 --> 01:40:37,739

other media will copy and paste this

2356

01:40:42,250 --> 01:40:40,739

Mail article and the UFO clown show will

2357

01:40:45,770 --> 01:40:42,260

go on and here's what they wrote

2358

01:40:49,850 --> 01:40:45,780

exclusive story black half football

2359

01:40:51,770 --> 01:40:49,860

sized field size triangular UFO is seen

2360

01:40:54,590 --> 01:40:51,780

hovering over California military base

2361

01:40:57,290 --> 01:40:54,600

for 10 minutes before Vanishing in

2362

01:40:59,870 --> 01:40:57,300

dramatic footage taken by Marines

2363

01:41:03,649 --> 01:40:59,880

a completely full story and we know that

2364

01:41:05,870 --> 01:41:03,659

now wasn't a UFO wasn't wasn't black it

2365

01:41:08,090 --> 01:41:05,880

wasn't half football field sized

2366

01:41:11,390 --> 01:41:08,100

anything you know I love it even in

2367

01:41:13,550 --> 01:41:11,400

their own copy you can see the sky on

2368

01:41:16,010 --> 01:41:13,560

the on the left hand side if you look at

2369

01:41:19,250 --> 01:41:16,020

this you know if you look at this

2370

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:19,260

it's not a black UFO you could see the

2371

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:20,880

sky through it on the one on the left

2372

01:41:24,590 --> 01:41:23,040

yep you know that's what I'm saying and

2373

01:41:26,270 --> 01:41:24,600

you can see right there you could like I

2374

01:41:28,310 --> 01:41:26,280

told you those lights don't line up

2375

01:41:31,010 --> 01:41:28,320

they're not symmetrical uh but I do want

2376

01:41:33,530 --> 01:41:31,020

to bring something up that the so uh

2377

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:33,540

Chris sharp actually commented towards

2378

01:41:40,010 --> 01:41:36,480

Greenwald on a thread on you know on his

2379

01:41:42,250 --> 01:41:40,020

uh Twitter yeah and and he called

2380

01:41:44,930 --> 01:41:42,260

Greenwald he said he was being a child

2381

01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:44,940

and I've defended Greenwald I was like

2382

01:41:49,129 --> 01:41:47,040

yeah I would defend John as well yeah

2383

01:41:51,290 --> 01:41:49,139

I'm like your your article mentions

2384

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:51,300

nothing about the exercise that has now

2385

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:54,000

been confirmed uh within just a couple

2386

01:41:58,729 --> 01:41:55,920

of hours of that of that information

2387

01:42:00,770 --> 01:41:58,739

dropping and you're calling this guy a

2388

01:42:03,290 --> 01:42:00,780

child and you left out crucial

2389

01:42:05,629 --> 01:42:03,300

information like that that makes no

2390

01:42:07,250 --> 01:42:05,639

sense and now now Chris sharp is going

2391

01:42:10,910 --> 01:42:07,260

to have to walk back and he owes

2392

01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:10,920

Greenwald a a 100 apology for what he

2393

01:42:14,510 --> 01:42:12,480

said he won't get it he won't get it

2394

01:42:16,669 --> 01:42:14,520

he'll sliver off and write another fake

2395

01:42:18,649 --> 01:42:16,679

story yeah you see how fast you see how

2396

01:42:20,930 --> 01:42:18,659

fast that story came out too right like

2397

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:20,940

that yeah yeah and you could they had it

2398

01:42:25,490 --> 01:42:23,280

in advance they could not have wrote

2399

01:42:29,810 --> 01:42:25,500

that and did all that that quickly they

2400

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:29,820

did it before yeah TMZ and corbel and

2401
01:42:34,129 --> 01:42:32,159
TMZ are embed the daily mall and these

2402
01:42:37,070 --> 01:42:34,139
two clowns are in bed with Korbelt and

2403
01:42:39,770 --> 01:42:37,080
Knapp so they gave them Advanced you

2404
01:42:42,830 --> 01:42:39,780
know like a screener or whatever help us

2405
01:42:44,990 --> 01:42:42,840
publicize our video and of course all of

2406
01:42:48,770 --> 01:42:45,000
these articles linked to their monetized

2407
01:42:50,510 --> 01:42:48,780
videos yep it's 100 like you could you

2408
01:42:51,890 --> 01:42:50,520
could see it it's just in the bag right

2409
01:42:54,169 --> 01:42:51,900
here like they're they're all working

2410
01:42:56,689 --> 01:42:54,179
together you know make a sensational

2411
01:42:58,729 --> 01:42:56,699
claim let's have some of our you know

2412
01:43:00,890 --> 01:42:58,739
media Outlets push that claim in

2413
01:43:03,050 --> 01:43:00,900

articles and then it starts to spread

2414

01:43:05,570 --> 01:43:03,060

that gets more clicks our way and then

2415

01:43:07,370 --> 01:43:05,580

people will start you know but they

2416

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:07,380

should have known especially right now

2417

01:43:13,010 --> 01:43:10,800

people like green wall and uh Mick West

2418

01:43:15,470 --> 01:43:13,020

you know they're gonna come after it and

2419

01:43:17,810 --> 01:43:15,480

they said you know what I mean if this

2420

01:43:20,990 --> 01:43:17,820

was so fast yes though I was like this

2421

01:43:24,530 --> 01:43:21,000

is over it's over it's done as of right

2422

01:43:26,390 --> 01:43:24,540

now we've got we've got Mick West lining

2423

01:43:29,090 --> 01:43:26,400

everything up we've got confirmation

2424

01:43:31,490 --> 01:43:29,100

from the military of the exercises we've

2425

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:31,500

got confirmation of the military no UFO

2426

01:43:38,570 --> 01:43:34,560

no UAP sighting on that date and time at

2427

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:38,580

the base none this is just a complete

2428

01:43:43,129 --> 01:43:41,520

and total hoax the unfortunate part is

2429

01:43:45,169 --> 01:43:43,139

they've already made the money so

2430

01:43:46,850 --> 01:43:45,179

they're gonna go on Take the Money and

2431

01:43:49,850 --> 01:43:46,860

Run they're going to run with that money

2432

01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:49,860

they'll make excuses probably the dunce

2433

01:43:55,310 --> 01:43:52,560

hoax or excuse we were too stupid to

2434

01:43:58,010 --> 01:43:55,320

find that information or you know or

2435

01:44:00,590 --> 01:43:58,020

they Cordell always peddles some kind of

2436

01:44:02,930 --> 01:44:00,600

excuse like the pyramid UFOs he swears

2437

01:44:05,450 --> 01:44:02,940

no no some of the Witnesses were sure

2438

01:44:08,689 --> 01:44:05,460

they were pyramid spaceships come on

2439

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:08,699

dude it's bokeh you know well it was

2440

01:44:12,649 --> 01:44:10,320

interesting so that's the one from like

2441

01:44:14,270 --> 01:44:12,659

the little Periscope right like that

2442

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:14,280

that came through is that not the same

2443

01:44:18,530 --> 01:44:15,840

one or if you play the sound you can

2444

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:18,540

hear somebody saying saying it's a drone

2445

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,639

yes well yeah they're like I I see red

2446

01:44:25,129 --> 01:44:22,320

and was it green lights or red and white

2447

01:44:28,669 --> 01:44:25,139

lights uh anyways those are those lights

2448

01:44:30,470 --> 01:44:28,679

coincide with uh f8 was it that FAA and

2449

01:44:34,129 --> 01:44:30,480

they matched the date they match the

2450

01:44:36,649 --> 01:44:34,139

guidelines yes and also corbel speaking

2451
01:44:39,590 --> 01:44:36,659
of deceptive editing one of the videos

2452
01:44:41,990 --> 01:44:39,600
the the person taking the video which

2453
01:44:45,229 --> 01:44:42,000
was on the Navy ship said we've got

2454
01:44:46,850 --> 01:44:45,239
drones coming in at this o'clock or

2455
01:44:50,030 --> 01:44:46,860
whatever you know the I don't know the

2456
01:44:52,850 --> 01:44:50,040
military jargon excuse me but corbel

2457
01:44:55,669 --> 01:44:52,860
muted the video he did that because the

2458
01:44:58,430 --> 01:44:55,679
guy said they were drones yeah they

2459
01:45:01,490 --> 01:44:58,440
muted the audio from the video so where

2460
01:45:04,129 --> 01:45:01,500
he's using deceptive practices to create

2461
01:45:06,770 --> 01:45:04,139
the illusion of a mystery that does not

2462
01:45:08,330 --> 01:45:06,780
exist speaking it's all for profit yeah

2463
01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:08,340

speaking of isn't that what Green Street

2464

01:45:13,850 --> 01:45:10,800

came out and uh recently in one of his

2465

01:45:15,169 --> 01:45:13,860

threads he talked about there was a uh

2466

01:45:18,350 --> 01:45:15,179

somebody there were people on another

2467

01:45:21,649 --> 01:45:18,360

boat that confirmed that they were

2468

01:45:24,169 --> 01:45:21,659

drones yeah yeah yeah so I mean it's

2469

01:45:26,270 --> 01:45:24,179

just how can how can Green Street or you

2470

01:45:27,950 --> 01:45:26,280

or me or everybody else find this

2471

01:45:31,250 --> 01:45:27,960

information but the people making all

2472

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:31,260

the money conveniently they can't find

2473

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:33,119

any of this information that would kill

2474

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:35,280

the mystery they're trying to sell I

2475

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:36,960

think that's too convenient and I think

2476

01:45:42,290 --> 01:45:39,600

all of this is done intentionally I have

2477

01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:42,300

become very cynical and very skeptical

2478

01:45:47,450 --> 01:45:44,880

and at this point I have seen too many

2479

01:45:49,790 --> 01:45:47,460

of these people play dumb to think that

2480

01:45:51,530 --> 01:45:49,800

this is all by accident right the

2481

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:51,540

lindemont house sell completely fake

2482

01:45:55,729 --> 01:45:53,760

pictures of an alien from a video game

2483

01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:55,739

cover by accident I don't think so

2484

01:45:59,810 --> 01:45:57,840

because she did it two more times not

2485

01:46:02,090 --> 01:45:59,820

video game covers but completely fake

2486

01:46:03,950 --> 01:46:02,100

pictures of aliens that anybody could

2487

01:46:06,410 --> 01:46:03,960

track down with reverse Google image

2488

01:46:09,229 --> 01:46:06,420

search she does it on purpose same for

2489

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:09,239

corbel did he mute that audio where they

2490

01:46:14,090 --> 01:46:11,760

where the where the Navy personnel

2491

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:14,100

person says we've got drones coming in

2492

01:46:18,770 --> 01:46:17,280

did he mute that by accident it or did

2493

01:46:20,570 --> 01:46:18,780

he do that because he didn't want people

2494

01:46:23,990 --> 01:46:20,580

to think drones because that's what it

2495

01:46:25,970 --> 01:46:24,000

was it was drones same for this oh we

2496

01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:25,980

worked on this story for two years how

2497

01:46:31,609 --> 01:46:28,800

how can paranormal Chris on his phone at

2498

01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:31,619

work find out exactly what that was two

2499

01:46:34,990 --> 01:46:33,360

minutes and you couldn't do that in two

2500

01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:35,000

years bro

2501

01:46:39,169 --> 01:46:37,440

they're doing this on purpose it's all

2502

01:46:40,970 --> 01:46:39,179

on purpose and it's really weird because

2503

01:46:42,530 --> 01:46:40,980

you got the people that that are like

2504

01:46:44,390 --> 01:46:42,540

you know reverse engineer we're gonna

2505

01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:44,400

get disclosure on that I want to just be

2506

01:46:48,169 --> 01:46:46,800

up straight up honest uh the way the

2507

01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:48,179

military and the government works we're

2508

01:46:51,770 --> 01:46:49,920

not going to show our hands even if we

2509

01:46:53,870 --> 01:46:51,780

do have that technology we're not going

2510

01:46:57,050 --> 01:46:53,880

to do it in a time of conflict when we

2511

01:46:58,970 --> 01:46:57,060

have adversaries like China Russia at on

2512

01:47:01,430 --> 01:46:58,980

our heels and there's a potential like

2513

01:47:03,410 --> 01:47:01,440

there could be some real world uh issues

2514

01:47:05,090 --> 01:47:03,420

coming up we're not going to show our

2515

01:47:07,250 --> 01:47:05,100

hand with that kind of stuff and people

2516

01:47:08,930 --> 01:47:07,260

are you know it's really sad to see it

2517

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:08,940

there's so many people on Twitter that

2518

01:47:12,890 --> 01:47:11,040

Lit they legit I'm not kidding you

2519

01:47:14,750 --> 01:47:12,900

Stephen they there's some that think

2520

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:14,760

that it's going to happen like next week

2521

01:47:17,990 --> 01:47:16,320

there's some that say it's going to

2522

01:47:19,729 --> 01:47:18,000

happen in a couple months like well

2523

01:47:21,410 --> 01:47:19,739

there's people saying that yeah yeah and

2524

01:47:23,810 --> 01:47:21,420

but the you gotta understand for

2525

01:47:26,330 --> 01:47:23,820

National you know for the security

2526

01:47:28,850 --> 01:47:26,340

reasons of this country and for for

2527

01:47:30,649 --> 01:47:28,860

military reasons and and just having the

2528

01:47:32,990 --> 01:47:30,659

Ace in the Hole we're not going to

2529

01:47:34,609 --> 01:47:33,000

disclose that kind of technology to the

2530

01:47:37,250 --> 01:47:34,619

public we just don't have the need to

2531

01:47:39,169 --> 01:47:37,260

know and and some people I get that

2532

01:47:41,390 --> 01:47:39,179

people are pushing for it but when you

2533

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,400

have things like this that comes up that

2534

01:47:46,490 --> 01:47:44,159

is purely explainable but yet people are

2535

01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:46,500

trying to say it's not explainable this

2536

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:48,000

is the reason why the government

2537

01:47:53,810 --> 01:47:50,880

wouldn't trust us to tell us hey we do

2538

01:47:55,790 --> 01:47:53,820

have this technology here it is they're

2539

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:55,800

not going to do that we have to keep the

2540

01:47:59,450 --> 01:47:57,600

upper hand against our adversaries we've

2541

01:48:01,070 --> 01:47:59,460

been like this for a very long time it's

2542

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:01,080

not going to stop now I mean yes

2543

01:48:04,850 --> 01:48:02,880

people's interest is really peaked

2544

01:48:07,310 --> 01:48:04,860

especially especially during the the

2545

01:48:09,649 --> 01:48:07,320

Super Bowl weekend where the so-called

2546

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:09,659

objects were being shot down that's why

2547

01:48:13,790 --> 01:48:11,520

I went viral on Tick Tock because I got

2548

01:48:15,410 --> 01:48:13,800

like a hundred thousand uh followers in

2549

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:15,420

that weekend because I was doing

2550

01:48:19,970 --> 01:48:18,239

real-time updates some with uh you know

2551

01:48:21,890 --> 01:48:19,980

I was using Radar 24 or whatever that

2552

01:48:24,350 --> 01:48:21,900

was called uh and I was showing people

2553

01:48:26,990 --> 01:48:24,360

like this this was two out of four of

2554

01:48:28,490 --> 01:48:27,000

these were ballooned words guess what

2555

01:48:29,810 --> 01:48:28,500

the other two are going to be they're

2556

01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:29,820

probably going to be balloons that's

2557

01:48:33,169 --> 01:48:31,440

what we were shooting out of the sky and

2558

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:33,179

people don't understand that like those

2559

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:35,760

were actual risks in our airspace that

2560

01:48:40,010 --> 01:48:37,920

weren't originally being tracked and so

2561

01:48:41,390 --> 01:48:40,020

once we tune those Radars in it was

2562

01:48:43,609 --> 01:48:41,400

causing effect from the Chinese spy

2563

01:48:45,830 --> 01:48:43,619

balloon and we we tune we tuned those

2564

01:48:47,390 --> 01:48:45,840

Radars in to certain altitudes and we're

2565

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:47,400

starting to see those balloons pop up

2566

01:48:51,530 --> 01:48:49,920

those became risk aerial risk where

2567

01:48:53,810 --> 01:48:51,540

commercial airliners or somebody could

2568

01:48:55,790 --> 01:48:53,820

run into these and cause especially with

2569

01:48:58,129 --> 01:48:55,800

those big payloads they had on them they

2570

01:49:00,649 --> 01:48:58,139

had all kinds of electronics and solar

2571

01:49:02,090 --> 01:49:00,659

panels and we want to thank UFO John Doe

2572

01:49:04,550 --> 01:49:02,100

for two things being a YouTube channel

2573

01:49:07,129 --> 01:49:04,560

member and also kind and generous 1999

2574

01:49:09,470 --> 01:49:07,139

Super Chat says what a joke that Chris

2575

01:49:12,290 --> 01:49:09,480

sharp is right his whole investigative

2576

01:49:15,410 --> 01:49:12,300

journalism blown up by John Greenwald in

2577

01:49:17,870 --> 01:49:15,420

a few hours Corbell Chris Mellon and

2578

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:17,880

Matt took a big L today their cult

2579

01:49:21,530 --> 01:49:19,679

followers should be embarrassed the

2580

01:49:23,930 --> 01:49:21,540

people are already making excuses let's

2581

01:49:26,510 --> 01:49:23,940

get in oh yeah and thank you UFO John

2582

01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:26,520

Doe for helping us to praise the cash so

2583

01:49:31,070 --> 01:49:29,520

the the the True Believer I don't I

2584

01:49:33,050 --> 01:49:31,080

don't know what to call these people I

2585

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:33,060

don't want to be unkind I just call him

2586

01:49:37,910 --> 01:49:35,520

a true believer's side they are just

2587

01:49:39,950 --> 01:49:37,920

making excuses saying you're you're

2588

01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:39,960

dismissing the testimony did you hear

2589

01:49:45,050 --> 01:49:42,719

the audio of the person saying this or

2590

01:49:47,770 --> 01:49:45,060

saying that they're viewing this thing

2591

01:49:51,410 --> 01:49:47,780

from probably 10 or 15 miles away

2592

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:51,420

through an iPhone of course they're not

2593

01:49:55,910 --> 01:49:54,000

going to get an accurate look at what it

2594

01:49:58,250 --> 01:49:55,920

really is you know especially at night

2595

01:49:59,870 --> 01:49:58,260

time you know what I mean like your mind

2596

01:50:01,310 --> 01:49:59,880

like your eyes play tricks on you at

2597

01:50:04,490 --> 01:50:01,320

night especially when it involves bright

2598

01:50:06,669 --> 01:50:04,500

lights so I mean that that you kind of

2599

01:50:10,910 --> 01:50:06,679

just kind of push that to the side side

2600

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:10,920

but on top of that like it's just once

2601
01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:13,679
Mick West broke it down like there was

2602
01:50:19,070 --> 01:50:16,320
no rebuttal in my opinion there there

2603
01:50:20,810 --> 01:50:19,080
was not a rebuttal for this and it's

2604
01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:20,820
just you know to me it just kind of

2605
01:50:24,950 --> 01:50:23,280
blows my mind and and and I don't fault

2606
01:50:26,570 --> 01:50:24,960
enthusiasts right there we're going to

2607
01:50:28,129 --> 01:50:26,580
talk about this a little bit there are

2608
01:50:30,770 --> 01:50:28,139
enthusiasts out there and that's okay

2609
01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,780
like you can be a UFO Enthusiast you

2610
01:50:33,530 --> 01:50:32,159
could say you know what you could have a

2611
01:50:36,350 --> 01:50:33,540
debate and say I don't think those are

2612
01:50:38,930 --> 01:50:36,360
flares uh I here's why I think it's this

2613
01:50:41,330 --> 01:50:38,940

but it's the toxic ones the ones that

2614

01:50:43,550 --> 01:50:41,340

are like cult Believers that no matter

2615

01:50:45,470 --> 01:50:43,560

what some yeah when they get nasty with

2616

01:50:47,090 --> 01:50:45,480

people that show them the truth like if

2617

01:50:48,590 --> 01:50:47,100

you're getting nasty with somebody from

2618

01:50:50,810 --> 01:50:48,600

telling you the truth

2619

01:50:53,390 --> 01:50:50,820

then you're delusional then there's

2620

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:53,400

something wrong with you yeah you know

2621

01:50:57,950 --> 01:50:55,920

and and of course the same can be said

2622

01:51:00,410 --> 01:50:57,960

for many people you know I have a friend

2623

01:51:02,149 --> 01:51:00,420

that's huge and a Bigfoot and I just

2624

01:51:04,790 --> 01:51:02,159

kind of joke with him about it come on

2625

01:51:06,669 --> 01:51:04,800

bro I love Bigfoot I have put stuff at

2626

01:51:09,770 --> 01:51:06,679

my cabin and I have like a big metal

2627

01:51:13,070 --> 01:51:09,780

bigfoot face on the front door and like

2628

01:51:14,990 --> 01:51:13,080

it's big there's Bigfoot stuff but I

2629

01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:15,000

don't truly believe that there's a real

2630

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:18,719

living breathing you know unknown ape in

2631

01:51:23,629 --> 01:51:21,119

the woods somewhere I just like the

2632

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:23,639

legends of it banana 199 super sticker

2633

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:25,199

thank you for your kindness generosity

2634

01:51:28,149 --> 01:51:26,880

and support helping us to praise the

2635

01:51:30,770 --> 01:51:28,159

cash

2636

01:51:34,070 --> 01:51:30,780

you're right there's no there's no

2637

01:51:36,050 --> 01:51:34,080

rebuttal to this no and anybody who is

2638

01:51:38,350 --> 01:51:36,060

nasty to Mick West John from the black

2639

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:38,360

fall paranormal Chris me or anybody else

2640

01:51:44,030 --> 01:51:41,760

should should calm down you know like

2641

01:51:46,010 --> 01:51:44,040

relax we're telling you what really

2642

01:51:48,590 --> 01:51:46,020

happened go be angry at the people

2643

01:51:50,570 --> 01:51:48,600

pushing lies at you not the people who

2644

01:51:53,450 --> 01:51:50,580

we're telling you the truth and then

2645

01:51:57,169 --> 01:51:53,460

we've also got near this goofan idiot

2646

01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:57,179

he's going after Jeremy Corbell and

2647

01:52:01,850 --> 01:51:59,520

third phase of moon just did virtually

2648

01:52:03,950 --> 01:52:01,860

the same thing last week

2649

01:52:06,169 --> 01:52:03,960

the same exact thing where they could

2650

01:52:08,570 --> 01:52:06,179

have identified what they put out in two

2651
01:52:11,390 --> 01:52:08,580
minutes or less and they didn't do it so

2652
01:52:13,129 --> 01:52:11,400
there's a lot of hypocrisy too along

2653
01:52:14,930 --> 01:52:13,139
with the True Believers attacking

2654
01:52:18,109 --> 01:52:14,940
everybody I get that they want to

2655
01:52:19,970 --> 01:52:18,119
believe right but and I do too I would

2656
01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:19,980
love it if that was an alien spacecraft

2657
01:52:25,250 --> 01:52:23,520
that would be awesome but if it's flares

2658
01:52:27,530 --> 01:52:25,260
I want to know that it's nothing

2659
01:52:29,870 --> 01:52:27,540
extraordinary it's not a mystery to me

2660
01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:29,880
paranormal Chris right I completely

2661
01:52:33,709 --> 01:52:32,159
agree like you know I I remember as a

2662
01:52:35,209 --> 01:52:33,719
kid I remember the Phoenix Lights I

2663
01:52:37,550 --> 01:52:35,219

remember watching that live on the news

2664

01:52:39,649 --> 01:52:37,560

I'll never forget it it made you know

2665

01:52:42,109 --> 01:52:39,659

national news if not international news

2666

01:52:43,570 --> 01:52:42,119

yeah so I remember that too yeah but the

2667

01:52:47,450 --> 01:52:43,580

problem we're having is some of those

2668

01:52:49,729 --> 01:52:47,460

like over-the-top Believers what they'll

2669

01:52:52,010 --> 01:52:49,739

do is if you try to be that person that

2670

01:52:55,189 --> 01:52:52,020

tries to break a video down and debunk

2671

01:52:56,510 --> 01:52:55,199

it they don't like that and so some of

2672

01:52:59,149 --> 01:52:56,520

them get in a play of character

2673

01:53:01,250 --> 01:52:59,159

assassination because they think okay if

2674

01:53:04,129 --> 01:53:01,260

we can show this person's just a crappy

2675

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:04,139

person uh then dirt hole debunking

2676

01:53:07,250 --> 01:53:06,000

doesn't really hold a lot of credibility

2677

01:53:10,010 --> 01:53:07,260

because you're just a crappy person

2678

01:53:11,870 --> 01:53:10,020

right so do you see a lot of that and

2679

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:11,880

the dramas there I know you've seen it

2680

01:53:16,070 --> 01:53:14,400

there's people oh yes I've got most I've

2681

01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:16,080

gotten the most of that stuff from the

2682

01:53:20,030 --> 01:53:17,760

third phase of we put out these two

2683

01:53:21,770 --> 01:53:20,040

documentaries for free third phase of

2684

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:21,780

moon copyright claimed and threatened

2685

01:53:25,310 --> 01:53:23,760

the copyright claim the other one off of

2686

01:53:27,169 --> 01:53:25,320

YouTube so we put them everywhere else

2687

01:53:30,530 --> 01:53:27,179

I've transmitted them on I broadcast

2688

01:53:32,510 --> 01:53:30,540

them on Twitter every day and they have

2689

01:53:35,390 --> 01:53:32,520

people that work for them whose sole job

2690

01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:35,400

it is to go and attack their debunkers

2691

01:53:39,770 --> 01:53:37,199

I think so I'm allowed to think that

2692

01:53:41,870 --> 01:53:39,780

these people attack my children my wife

2693

01:53:44,930 --> 01:53:41,880

the people that work for them after

2694

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:44,940

these debunks they attack my children my

2695

01:53:50,689 --> 01:53:47,760

wife my dead father my disability

2696

01:53:52,910 --> 01:53:50,699

they've got people that they pay making

2697

01:53:54,830 --> 01:53:52,920

videos making fun of the fact that I

2698

01:53:57,890 --> 01:53:54,840

have a paralyzed eye three times

2699

01:53:59,450 --> 01:53:57,900

multiple times and that's just okay with

2700

01:54:01,609 --> 01:53:59,460

them like they're just okay with that

2701
01:54:03,950 --> 01:54:01,619
and by the way they've never talked

2702
01:54:07,310 --> 01:54:03,960
about the evidence there's two full

2703
01:54:09,410 --> 01:54:07,320
two-hour documentaries to go through if

2704
01:54:12,169 --> 01:54:09,420
I'm wrong show me I'm wrong

2705
01:54:14,090 --> 01:54:12,179
crickets yes you're right they just

2706
01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,100
attack your character so that they can

2707
01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:16,800
make you the bad guy or or what they do

2708
01:54:20,870 --> 01:54:18,960
is they fight to the Grave there's a

2709
01:54:23,870 --> 01:54:20,880
currently I don't even like giving these

2710
01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:23,880
people exposures but think tank uh oh

2711
01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:28,159
yeah made a comment that uh UAV

2712
01:54:34,910 --> 01:54:32,400
means unidentified aerial V uh vehicle

2713
01:54:37,550 --> 01:54:34,920

and that's not the case it's unmanned

2714

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:37,560

aerial vehicle uh but he tried he is

2715

01:54:41,570 --> 01:54:39,840

yeah I mean he's fighting it tooth and

2716

01:54:43,990 --> 01:54:41,580

nail and meanwhile you were in the Air

2717

01:54:46,090 --> 01:54:44,000

Force in the military

2718

01:54:48,649 --> 01:54:46,100

paranormal Chris

2719

01:54:52,070 --> 01:54:48,659

unmanned aerial vehicle I agree with you

2720

01:54:54,290 --> 01:54:52,080

100 that's what that is everybody needs

2721

01:54:56,750 --> 01:54:54,300

to redefine military terms I've

2722

01:54:58,729 --> 01:54:56,760

literally screenshotted everything I

2723

01:55:00,530 --> 01:54:58,739

could and post it to it and he is

2724

01:55:02,450 --> 01:55:00,540

fighting new tooth and now and that's

2725

01:55:04,490 --> 01:55:02,460

what we're talking about as far as they

2726
01:55:06,109 --> 01:55:04,500
will take it as far as humanly possible

2727
01:55:07,729 --> 01:55:06,119
and then when they can't come back with

2728
01:55:09,950 --> 01:55:07,739
something it's character assassination

2729
01:55:11,450 --> 01:55:09,960
it's making fun of something it's like

2730
01:55:13,010 --> 01:55:11,460
you know what I mean like they try

2731
01:55:15,770 --> 01:55:13,020
whatever they can to win the argument

2732
01:55:18,229 --> 01:55:15,780
even if it's not even if they're wrong

2733
01:55:20,030 --> 01:55:18,239
and they have no evidence to back their

2734
01:55:22,669 --> 01:55:20,040
argument they're still in a third phase

2735
01:55:24,770 --> 01:55:22,679
that's third phase in a nutshell I'm a

2736
01:55:26,450 --> 01:55:24,780
bad guy there's people that are posting

2737
01:55:28,490 --> 01:55:26,460
you should see this thumbnail it's

2738
01:55:33,709 --> 01:55:28,500

ridiculous it's like I'm ruined winning

2739

01:55:35,930 --> 01:55:33,719

ufology I'm a bully you know uh it's so

2740

01:55:37,850 --> 01:55:35,940

ridiculous that it's just like are you

2741

01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:37,860

kidding me how am I ruining you followed

2742

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:39,360

you I'm not ruining you followed you I'm

2743

01:55:45,050 --> 01:55:42,000

ruining the scams for some people right

2744

01:55:46,310 --> 01:55:45,060

you know but apparently you know and

2745

01:55:48,890 --> 01:55:46,320

you're right this character

2746

01:55:50,930 --> 01:55:48,900

assassination is so ridiculous I got

2747

01:55:52,209 --> 01:55:50,940

called a bully I didn't attack anybody's

2748

01:55:55,970 --> 01:55:52,219

wife children

2749

01:55:58,370 --> 01:55:55,980

disability you know no I attack their

2750

01:56:00,350 --> 01:55:58,380

evidence though I fully admit that I

2751
01:56:03,050 --> 01:56:00,360
attacked their so-called evidence and I

2752
01:56:05,209 --> 01:56:03,060
proved that it was garbage and you know

2753
01:56:07,370 --> 01:56:05,219
you got yeah I've got called the white

2754
01:56:10,729 --> 01:56:07,380
trash of ufology

2755
01:56:13,310 --> 01:56:10,739
by a guy who lives in a trailer park

2756
01:56:15,590 --> 01:56:13,320
that his mom he he lives in a trailer

2757
01:56:18,410 --> 01:56:15,600
that his mom and dad own in a trailer

2758
01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:18,420
park and this is his thumbnail true

2759
01:56:23,810 --> 01:56:21,360
Seekers white trash of ufology scamming

2760
01:56:26,930 --> 01:56:23,820
people for views and Subs the bully

2761
01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:26,940
ruining ufology and this is the same guy

2762
01:56:30,890 --> 01:56:28,800
who's attacking Jeremy Corbell tonight

2763
01:56:34,370 --> 01:56:30,900

for putting out a fake video

2764

01:56:36,169 --> 01:56:34,380

clicks views right yeah that's the first

2765

01:56:38,330 --> 01:56:36,179

time that clown has broke a thousand

2766

01:56:40,370 --> 01:56:38,340

views I think in months and he had a he

2767

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:40,380

had a life through his teeth in order to

2768

01:56:46,430 --> 01:56:42,960

do it completely lie in the video

2769

01:56:48,169 --> 01:56:46,440

completely lie in the thumbnail and I'm

2770

01:56:50,689 --> 01:56:48,179

the bit I'm ruining this thing

2771

01:56:53,629 --> 01:56:50,699

paranormal Chris I'm absolutely ruining

2772

01:56:55,729 --> 01:56:53,639

it well filter filter the chaos just

2773

01:56:57,470 --> 01:56:55,739

became a member we give you a shout out

2774

01:56:59,149 --> 01:56:57,480

and kindness thank you for your kindness

2775

01:57:02,770 --> 01:56:59,159

generosity and support in helping us to

2776

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:02,780

praise the cash awesome yeah I mean so

2777

01:57:07,790 --> 01:57:05,520

the problem is is we we're trying to set

2778

01:57:09,649 --> 01:57:07,800

the bar higher I feel like that's what I

2779

01:57:11,629 --> 01:57:09,659

want to do is set yeah that's all I want

2780

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:11,639

to do is don't put out videos of

2781

01:57:16,189 --> 01:57:13,920

balloons don't put out videos of flares

2782

01:57:18,290 --> 01:57:16,199

that's all I ask yeah if it's not a true

2783

01:57:20,810 --> 01:57:18,300

mystery don't put it out do the work

2784

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:20,820

don't be afraid to debunk a video like

2785

01:57:25,129 --> 01:57:23,040

don't be afraid to do that and and

2786

01:57:28,669 --> 01:57:25,139

you're not gonna look like you're not a

2787

01:57:31,250 --> 01:57:28,679

Enthusiast if you do that but that's I

2788

01:57:33,410 --> 01:57:31,260

can't I I just can't stand it because

2789

01:57:35,270 --> 01:57:33,420

if we want credibility in this field

2790

01:57:36,770 --> 01:57:35,280

we're doing it the wrong way we're doing

2791

01:57:38,689 --> 01:57:36,780

it the wrong way in my opinion yeah and

2792

01:57:41,450 --> 01:57:38,699

we also have to listen I don't really

2793

01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:41,460

believe in cancel culture but if it can

2794

01:57:47,629 --> 01:57:44,400

be proven that you've faked let's say 50

2795

01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:47,639

videos in the case of third phase or

2796

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:49,679

that you've lied to the the audience

2797

01:57:53,810 --> 01:57:51,599

members 50 times and that could be

2798

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:53,820

proven you should no longer be welcome

2799

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:56,639

here go somewhere else with your scammy

2800

01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,000

scam [h__\h] go somewhere else and leave

2801
01:58:04,609 --> 01:58:02,400
this to people who cared enough to do

2802
01:58:07,490 --> 01:58:04,619
the five minutes of work it takes to

2803
01:58:09,649 --> 01:58:07,500
identify a high altitude balloon or to

2804
01:58:12,410 --> 01:58:09,659
identify as in the case that you did an

2805
01:58:15,109 --> 01:58:12,420
excellent job here military exercises

2806
01:58:17,689 --> 01:58:15,119
and flares leave it to the people who

2807
01:58:20,209 --> 01:58:17,699
will do the work and not put out garbage

2808
01:58:22,490 --> 01:58:20,219
because all these garbage Peddlers are

2809
01:58:25,550 --> 01:58:22,500
making all this money because they still

2810
01:58:27,470 --> 01:58:25,560
get people's attention somehow yeah I

2811
01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:27,480
mean I remember when I was uh when I was

2812
01:58:31,250 --> 01:58:29,040
still I had my Tick Tock you know I had

2813
01:58:33,790 --> 01:58:31,260

over 200 000 uh

2814

01:58:36,350 --> 01:58:33,800

followers I got sent a video from

2815

01:58:39,970 --> 01:58:36,360

Chattanooga Tennessee of a UFO instead

2816

01:58:43,310 --> 01:58:39,980

of putting it out there immediately

2817

01:58:45,770 --> 01:58:43,320

yeah right I went to uh somebody that

2818

01:58:47,810 --> 01:58:45,780

worked for mufon he's here on Twitter uh

2819

01:58:49,609 --> 01:58:47,820

very nice guy uh and I also sent it to

2820

01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:49,619

Mick West and that's where my personal

2821

01:58:53,390 --> 01:58:52,080

interaction with Midwest went and I want

2822

01:58:55,490 --> 01:58:53,400

to tell you that guy is professional

2823

01:58:57,950 --> 01:58:55,500

he's super nice he doesn't make you feel

2824

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:57,960

like an idiot uh you know I like I like

2825

01:59:02,510 --> 01:59:00,480

him yeah even though he thought that he

2826
01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:02,520
came to the conclusion that the video I

2827
01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:05,520
showed him it was a win-born object

2828
01:59:10,490 --> 01:59:08,400
um the other the other uh mufon member

2829
01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,500
that I sent it to they did like a

2830
01:59:13,490 --> 01:59:12,480
three-tier investigation with it and

2831
01:59:15,229 --> 01:59:13,500
everything

2832
01:59:16,850 --> 01:59:15,239
um but you know what it came back that

2833
01:59:18,649 --> 01:59:16,860
it looks like it was probably when born

2834
01:59:20,089 --> 01:59:18,659
on both ends and I never put it out

2835
01:59:22,250 --> 01:59:20,099
there after that

2836
01:59:23,870 --> 01:59:22,260
um because even though it looks like the

2837
01:59:26,270 --> 01:59:23,880
video makes it look pretty convincing

2838
01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:26,280

that something shoots across the sky if

2839

01:59:30,589 --> 01:59:27,840

I've got people that are saying look

2840

01:59:32,209 --> 01:59:30,599

this legitimately looks windborne I

2841

01:59:34,010 --> 01:59:32,219

don't need the click I don't you don't

2842

01:59:36,109 --> 01:59:34,020

need like I want my I want my name and I

2843

01:59:38,270 --> 01:59:36,119

want credibility and if I'm gonna put

2844

01:59:40,010 --> 01:59:38,280

that out there and it can be debunked in

2845

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:40,020

pretty quickly you uh then I'm not going

2846

01:59:44,510 --> 01:59:42,239

to do it I mean yeah well one time at my

2847

01:59:46,850 --> 01:59:44,520

cabin I saw a bunch of white objects

2848

01:59:49,490 --> 01:59:46,860

that I swore were spheres and I'm

2849

01:59:51,649 --> 01:59:49,500

looking at them in the sky and then they

2850

01:59:54,370 --> 01:59:51,659

start changing shape I thought and I was

2851
01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:54,380
like what is this it was plastic bags

2852
01:59:58,970 --> 01:59:57,119
plastic bags like three couple plastic

2853
02:00:02,149 --> 01:59:58,980
bags two or three of them have gotten in

2854
02:00:04,669 --> 02:00:02,159
the gotten up there you know and you're

2855
02:00:07,129 --> 02:00:04,679
in the mountains so the you know you're

2856
02:00:09,890 --> 02:00:07,139
at a high elevation so there's a lot

2857
02:00:12,830 --> 02:00:09,900
more wind even even down on the ground

2858
02:00:14,990 --> 02:00:12,840
than there is in a normal place so stuff

2859
02:00:18,410 --> 02:00:15,000
takes flight up there and you have to be

2860
02:00:20,870 --> 02:00:18,420
aware of that and not overreact to an

2861
02:00:22,430 --> 02:00:20,880
ordinary it's like Stan Friedman said I

2862
02:00:24,649 --> 02:00:22,440
don't care about ordinary Earthly

2863
02:00:27,169 --> 02:00:24,659

objects and misidentified any everything

2864

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:27,179

right shout out to Beverly Holmes down

2865

02:00:31,370 --> 02:00:28,800

there she's actually another veteran

2866

02:00:33,770 --> 02:00:31,380

super nice lady I've talked to her a few

2867

02:00:35,689 --> 02:00:33,780

times uh so I see the comment up there

2868

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:35,699

shout out to her what is her name

2869

02:00:39,950 --> 02:00:37,920

Beverly Holmes that you've got it's

2870

02:00:41,649 --> 02:00:39,960

right there up on this screen oh very oh

2871

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:41,659

it's on the screen yeah

2872

02:00:46,729 --> 02:00:44,159

okay yeah Beverly Holmes shout out

2873

02:00:49,129 --> 02:00:46,739

welcome glad you're here how dare you go

2874

02:00:51,530 --> 02:00:49,139

against the approved narrative right and

2875

02:00:53,870 --> 02:00:51,540

Patty says Mick West is a pro and a

2876
02:00:55,310 --> 02:00:53,880
Gentleman yes and and by the way Chris

2877
02:00:57,709 --> 02:00:55,320
I've been wanting to get you to come on

2878
02:00:59,390 --> 02:00:57,719
I'm sorry for the I listen the audience

2879
02:01:01,609 --> 02:00:59,400
should know this like at the very last

2880
02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:01,619
minute I'm like Chris is the guy who

2881
02:01:06,050 --> 02:01:03,360
found this stuff let's get him on and

2882
02:01:07,790 --> 02:01:06,060
and so a little last minute tonight but

2883
02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:07,800
I think I want to thank you because you

2884
02:01:12,890 --> 02:01:10,320
did an excellent job uh just breaking

2885
02:01:14,990 --> 02:01:12,900
down the reality versus the false

2886
02:01:18,950 --> 02:01:15,000
narrative that's being pushed by profit

2887
02:01:21,589 --> 02:01:18,960
driven less than ethical people here and

2888
02:01:25,850 --> 02:01:21,599

uh that's a good thing yeah yeah I

2889

02:01:27,229 --> 02:01:25,860

completely agree and maybe maybe this

2890

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:27,239

will kind of if he doesn't walk this

2891

02:01:31,970 --> 02:01:30,000

back maybe this will phase him out and

2892

02:01:33,290 --> 02:01:31,980

maybe people will wake up and say he's

2893

02:01:35,089 --> 02:01:33,300

not going anywhere he's not going to

2894

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:35,099

suddenly go get a real job he hasn't a

2895

02:01:41,390 --> 02:01:37,679

real job in his life Rich trust fund kid

2896

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:41,400

you know he's been a an artist a yoga

2897

02:01:46,689 --> 02:01:43,679

instructor a karate instructor and now

2898

02:01:48,530 --> 02:01:46,699

he's a UFO expert right yeah

2899

02:01:50,089 --> 02:01:48,540

I'll tell you what he's about to do he's

2900

02:01:52,370 --> 02:01:50,099

got to bust out some of that classified

2901
02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:52,380
information he supposedly has yeah if

2902
02:01:56,089 --> 02:01:54,480
he's got all that is good stuff you

2903
02:01:58,609 --> 02:01:56,099
gotta have to bust out the good stuff to

2904
02:02:02,050 --> 02:01:58,619
repair from this because this this made

2905
02:02:05,570 --> 02:02:02,060
him look like a complete and total clown

2906
02:02:08,030 --> 02:02:05,580
I don't like to like Revel in somebody

2907
02:02:10,189 --> 02:02:08,040
else's Misfortune but I think this is

2908
02:02:11,810 --> 02:02:10,199
karma for him he's earned this with all

2909
02:02:14,689 --> 02:02:11,820
the other fake stuff he's pushed that

2910
02:02:17,510 --> 02:02:14,699
was kind of not this this one is super

2911
02:02:20,450 --> 02:02:17,520
clear-cut they screwed up big time here

2912
02:02:22,669 --> 02:02:20,460
they just screwed up big time either way

2913
02:02:24,830 --> 02:02:22,679

either they intentionally did this or

2914

02:02:26,750 --> 02:02:24,840

they were so dumb they missed the

2915

02:02:29,330 --> 02:02:26,760

reality because they were too busy

2916

02:02:31,250 --> 02:02:29,340

looking for aliens right either way

2917

02:02:34,250 --> 02:02:31,260

people shouldn't listen to them anymore

2918

02:02:36,169 --> 02:02:34,260

not at all especially especially when it

2919

02:02:38,870 --> 02:02:36,179

comes to military like anything military

2920

02:02:40,910 --> 02:02:38,880

Associated I I think people should

2921

02:02:43,850 --> 02:02:40,920

really be hesitant to take their advice

2922

02:02:45,830 --> 02:02:43,860

on what any kind of video that comes out

2923

02:02:47,930 --> 02:02:45,840

uh you know any kind of you know

2924

02:02:49,250 --> 02:02:47,940

so-called reverse engineer like you just

2925

02:02:52,669 --> 02:02:49,260

throw your credibility out the window

2926

02:02:55,070 --> 02:02:52,679

and and all it took was 24 hours or less

2927

02:02:57,410 --> 02:02:55,080

and you had two years to do this you had

2928

02:02:59,930 --> 02:02:57,420

four investigators supposedly go in on

2929

02:03:02,209 --> 02:02:59,940

this like those investigators I would

2930

02:03:04,490 --> 02:03:02,219

I'll be honest with you I'd fire them

2931

02:03:05,990 --> 02:03:04,500

instantly I deleted them all instantly I

2932

02:03:07,970 --> 02:03:06,000

delete my Twitter and just kind of go

2933

02:03:09,770 --> 02:03:07,980

away for a little bit maybe make a sock

2934

02:03:13,010 --> 02:03:09,780

account because those are popular yeah

2935

02:03:14,870 --> 02:03:13,020

yeah get a new get a new name going to

2936

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:14,880

get a new identity going and keep it

2937

02:03:19,070 --> 02:03:17,520

keep going right yeah it's been it's

2938

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:19,080

been it's out

2939

02:03:22,970 --> 02:03:20,400

um I you know hopefully green wall

2940

02:03:24,830 --> 02:03:22,980

hopefully enough I saw what Greenwald uh

2941

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:24,840

posted if not I'm sure he's gonna repost

2942

02:03:29,330 --> 02:03:26,639

and it's gonna get go off crazy tomorrow

2943

02:03:31,370 --> 02:03:29,340

uh but it he did the work and he should

2944

02:03:33,770 --> 02:03:31,380

be applauded Mick West did the work they

2945

02:03:35,570 --> 02:03:33,780

should be applauded like they did what

2946

02:03:39,890 --> 02:03:35,580

what their investigators couldn't do

2947

02:03:42,709 --> 02:03:39,900

plain and simple yeah absolutely yeah I

2948

02:03:45,709 --> 02:03:42,719

uh I I I applaud the people who do the

2949

02:03:47,689 --> 02:03:45,719

good work regardless of of what slant

2950

02:03:50,570 --> 02:03:47,699

their claim to have you know people

2951
02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:50,580
claim they have and you know it just it

2952
02:03:54,169 --> 02:03:52,320
just boggles my mind though that people

2953
02:03:56,689 --> 02:03:54,179
get so angry at these people who are

2954
02:03:58,189 --> 02:03:56,699
showing them the the truth like what are

2955
02:03:59,570 --> 02:03:58,199
you upset about some people have

2956
02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:59,580
mentioned in the comments certain names

2957
02:04:03,410 --> 02:04:00,960
and I'm not going to give them any kind

2958
02:04:05,209 --> 02:04:03,420
of uh exposure but yeah it's it's it

2959
02:04:07,189 --> 02:04:05,219
gets annoying and that's that's taking

2960
02:04:09,229 --> 02:04:07,199
up some of my time here on Twitter if I

2961
02:04:11,089 --> 02:04:09,239
if I've started ignoring it and I'm just

2962
02:04:12,950 --> 02:04:11,099
like you know what I'm just these people

2963
02:04:14,750 --> 02:04:12,960

are never going to be adults and grow up

2964

02:04:17,330 --> 02:04:14,760

some of them Live at Home in their mom's

2965

02:04:19,430 --> 02:04:17,340

basement is what it is you know what I

2966

02:04:21,290 --> 02:04:19,440

mean I can't earn a trailer in their

2967

02:04:23,209 --> 02:04:21,300

mom's backyard you're a grown ass man

2968

02:04:25,790 --> 02:04:23,219

with a house and like wife and you know

2969

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:25,800

I mean like I I don't need to do this

2970

02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:28,800

this is a hobby of mine right so you

2971

02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:30,239

know when people take it this personal

2972

02:04:34,970 --> 02:04:32,400

and they TR and they they get crazy with

2973

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:34,980

it it just shows like how mentally

2974

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:36,960

unstable like some of these enthusiasts

2975

02:04:41,750 --> 02:04:39,599

are and that's that doesn't do anything

2976

02:04:43,370 --> 02:04:41,760

for the credibility of this field and

2977

02:04:45,770 --> 02:04:43,380

you know they need to be called out

2978

02:04:48,229 --> 02:04:45,780

sometimes but for now on I'm just gonna

2979

02:04:50,030 --> 02:04:48,239

I'm gonna keep trying to contribute like

2980

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:50,040

I've been doing the past couple days oh

2981

02:04:53,930 --> 02:04:51,360

you're welcome to always come here and

2982

02:04:56,030 --> 02:04:53,940

contribute if you have something here we

2983

02:04:58,189 --> 02:04:56,040

would be happy to have you yeah I've

2984

02:04:59,870 --> 02:04:58,199

been thinking that we really need you

2985

02:05:02,750 --> 02:04:59,880

know I'm joking around about this AI

2986

02:05:04,609 --> 02:05:02,760

stuff and and but uh there's only so

2987

02:05:06,770 --> 02:05:04,619

much that one person can do and being a

2988

02:05:08,990 --> 02:05:06,780

one-man Army so I'd like to have more

2989

02:05:10,910 --> 02:05:09,000

guys like you and a few others that have

2990

02:05:14,450 --> 02:05:10,920

been previous guests that all work on

2991

02:05:16,669 --> 02:05:14,460

the same story or or uh or case or

2992

02:05:19,250 --> 02:05:16,679

things like that and I've seen all of

2993

02:05:22,250 --> 02:05:19,260

your posts you really come at things

2994

02:05:24,290 --> 02:05:22,260

from a good angle of like let's get to

2995

02:05:26,930 --> 02:05:24,300

the the bottom of the rabbit hole and

2996

02:05:29,390 --> 02:05:26,940

see what this is about not let's sell

2997

02:05:31,790 --> 02:05:29,400

something you know right yeah I'm not

2998

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:31,800

here like uh so I was a content creator

2999

02:05:35,689 --> 02:05:33,599

I'm not here to make any money this is

3000

02:05:37,129 --> 02:05:35,699

all hobby from here on out

3001

02:05:39,410 --> 02:05:37,139

um if you know if I get followers and

3002

02:05:41,390 --> 02:05:39,420

it's great if I don't so what like long

3003

02:05:43,129 --> 02:05:41,400

as I can contribute to the field in some

3004

02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:43,139

way like I've done the past couple days

3005

02:05:48,010 --> 02:05:45,119

I'm cool with that that makes me happy

3006

02:05:50,330 --> 02:05:48,020

I've got a job I've got a career

3007

02:05:52,129 --> 02:05:50,340

you know what I mean like yeah me too

3008

02:05:53,810 --> 02:05:52,139

outside of this people yeah people are

3009

02:05:58,689 --> 02:05:53,820

critical of me like well you make money

3010

02:06:04,070 --> 02:06:02,030

yeah not much if we make but we're

3011

02:06:05,810 --> 02:06:04,080

thankful for the support because like

3012

02:06:07,970 --> 02:06:05,820

for example I just upgraded some

3013

02:06:10,370 --> 02:06:07,980

computers in my office from the money

3014

02:06:12,109 --> 02:06:10,380

from the show because I had ancient

3015

02:06:14,930 --> 02:06:12,119

computers that took so long to render

3016

02:06:17,149 --> 02:06:14,940

videos and make stuff so now uh we're

3017

02:06:19,850 --> 02:06:17,159

all hooked up thanks to the generosity

3018

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:19,860

and support of the supporters here but I

3019

02:06:23,870 --> 02:06:21,599

don't pay my bills from the show I never

3020

02:06:26,450 --> 02:06:23,880

could you know I got a big house and

3021

02:06:28,250 --> 02:06:26,460

like there's no way I would starve to

3022

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:28,260

death and so will my children and

3023

02:06:33,290 --> 02:06:30,960

besides this paranormal Chris keep your

3024

02:06:35,810 --> 02:06:33,300

day job because one thing I've noticed

3025

02:06:38,629 --> 02:06:35,820

is that everybody that has a day job or

3026

02:06:41,149 --> 02:06:38,639

some regular source of income outside of

3027

02:06:43,310 --> 02:06:41,159

this they're the better people to me

3028

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:43,320

I've just noticed it they're more

3029

02:06:48,169 --> 02:06:45,599

ethical they're more moral they're not

3030

02:06:52,250 --> 02:06:48,179

out there selling garbage it's when you

3031

02:06:55,010 --> 02:06:52,260

have to sell UFO stuff to to eat that

3032

02:06:58,129 --> 02:06:55,020

suddenly you're taking risks pushing

3033

02:06:59,990 --> 02:06:58,139

hoaxes so supporting hoaxers doing the

3034

02:07:02,810 --> 02:07:00,000

UFO circle jerk giving softball

3035

02:07:04,370 --> 02:07:02,820

interviews to liars and scammers the

3036

02:07:06,169 --> 02:07:04,380

guys who keep their day jobs or have

3037

02:07:07,850 --> 02:07:06,179

some other form of income don't seem to

3038

02:07:09,229 --> 02:07:07,860

get that far do you know what I mean

3039

02:07:10,910 --> 02:07:09,239

they don't need to like you don't need

3040

02:07:14,930 --> 02:07:10,920

to fake stuff I don't need to fake stuff

3041

02:07:16,189 --> 02:07:14,940

and we don't need to to uh make excuses

3042

02:07:18,530 --> 02:07:16,199

for

3043

02:07:20,149 --> 02:07:18,540

people like core Bell or third phase of

3044

02:07:21,530 --> 02:07:20,159

moon or Linda Moulton Howe or any of

3045

02:07:25,430 --> 02:07:21,540

these people that keep getting caught

3046

02:07:27,649 --> 02:07:25,440

lying to everybody right uh 100

3047

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:27,659

um and it really you know it's funny you

3048

02:07:32,330 --> 02:07:30,239

like uh red panda koala mentioned right

3049

02:07:33,589 --> 02:07:32,340

there about extending Olive branches and

3050

02:07:35,689 --> 02:07:33,599

stuff

3051

02:07:37,490 --> 02:07:35,699

if there wasn't so much drama in this

3052

02:07:40,510 --> 02:07:37,500

like I would have never came over here

3053

02:07:45,350 --> 02:07:43,250

isn't it bro I never would have thought

3054

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:45,360

that I never came on here I was like man

3055

02:07:50,750 --> 02:07:47,520

I've never thought adults would be this

3056

02:07:52,550 --> 02:07:50,760

stupid dramatic over UFOs it's it's not

3057

02:07:55,129 --> 02:07:52,560

like it's like politics where everybody

3058

02:07:56,930 --> 02:07:55,139

gets worked up it's UFOs and these

3059

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:56,940

people are like going out and doxing

3060

02:08:01,609 --> 02:07:59,040

people and all kinds of crazy uh stuff

3061

02:08:03,950 --> 02:08:01,619

you know and that happened to me do you

3062

02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:03,960

know somebody came into my live chat and

3063

02:08:08,030 --> 02:08:06,000

pretty much threatened my wife by name

3064

02:08:10,010 --> 02:08:08,040

I'm like great Super Genius you know how

3065

02:08:13,629 --> 02:08:10,020

to look me up on Facebook you know what

3066

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:13,639

I mean but uh it's at the level of like

3067

02:08:18,830 --> 02:08:16,800

toxicness is like every time I think

3068

02:08:20,750 --> 02:08:18,840

it's at maximum something like that

3069

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:20,760

happens that guy's got a video that I

3070

02:08:24,649 --> 02:08:22,320

described to you that's the thumbnail

3071

02:08:27,290 --> 02:08:24,659

I'm ruining ufology I'm scamming people

3072

02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:27,300

there's no evidence of that he just says

3073

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:29,760

this stuff yeah you know like and

3074

02:08:33,530 --> 02:08:31,679

meanwhile we put out two documentaries

3075

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:33,540

full of evidence the third phase is

3076

02:08:38,570 --> 02:08:36,480

scamming people but somehow I'm the bad

3077

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:38,580

you know just throw it back at him

3078

02:08:43,729 --> 02:08:41,280

whatever if he says we're Liars say he's

3079

02:08:46,010 --> 02:08:43,739

a liar but they don't prove it if he

3080

02:08:48,589 --> 02:08:46,020

says we're scammers say he's a scammer

3081

02:08:52,310 --> 02:08:48,599

but they don't prove it it's ridiculous

3082

02:08:54,530 --> 02:08:52,320

it really is toxins bro it's it's so

3083

02:08:56,570 --> 02:08:54,540

immature like I can't I and sometimes

3084

02:08:58,129 --> 02:08:56,580

like I have to I have to go in on it

3085

02:08:59,930 --> 02:08:58,139

because I feel like I need to defend

3086

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,940

myself especially when there's

3087

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:01,920

accusations and stuff like that that pop

3088

02:09:05,990 --> 02:09:03,599

out which happened recently a couple

3089

02:09:07,790 --> 02:09:06,000

weeks ago like you know when somebody's

3090

02:09:09,950 --> 02:09:07,800

got 30 000 followers saying I did

3091

02:09:11,750 --> 02:09:09,960

something to them like that it wasn't

3092

02:09:13,609 --> 02:09:11,760

cool you know what I mean and they

3093

02:09:16,430 --> 02:09:13,619

blocked it blocked me way before they

3094

02:09:18,890 --> 02:09:16,440

did that and so like it's so petty and

3095

02:09:21,649 --> 02:09:18,900

so drama-filled I'm like why don't we

3096

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:21,659

just put be grown adults and let's just

3097

02:09:25,250 --> 02:09:23,520

talk about the cases talk about the

3098

02:09:27,050 --> 02:09:25,260

evidence you could be a believer I could

3099

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:27,060

be a skeptic and we can still stay

3100

02:09:31,970 --> 02:09:29,760

friendly and be respectful to each other

3101

02:09:34,370 --> 02:09:31,980

so what if you're wrong on a take or two

3102

02:09:35,810 --> 02:09:34,380

so who gives a crap like nobody we're

3103

02:09:38,030 --> 02:09:35,820

all searching for something that still

3104

02:09:40,129 --> 02:09:38,040

hasn't been confirmed yet so I mean

3105

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:40,139

there's not really a too bad of a take

3106

02:09:45,050 --> 02:09:41,760

unless you go and say something over

3107

02:09:47,450 --> 02:09:45,060

military installation is a UAP and

3108

02:09:49,550 --> 02:09:47,460

realistically it gets proven to be

3109

02:09:52,070 --> 02:09:49,560

flares then that's where you draw the

3110

02:09:55,790 --> 02:09:52,080

line and you know it just is what it is

3111

02:09:57,709 --> 02:09:55,800

uh it's just so toxic and hopefully it

3112

02:09:59,209 --> 02:09:57,719

gets worked out uh but I think it would

3113

02:10:01,250 --> 02:09:59,219

take some people to leave this platform

3114

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:01,260

for us to get on the right track just to

3115

02:10:07,010 --> 02:10:03,840

be honest with you well I've heard from

3116

02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:07,020

many different people uh on the let's

3117

02:10:11,149 --> 02:10:08,880

just say the inside of some of this

3118

02:10:12,830 --> 02:10:11,159

stuff that you know these guys are going

3119

02:10:14,750 --> 02:10:12,840

to do whatever they got to do to keep it

3120

02:10:17,689 --> 02:10:14,760

rolling they're not going to get go get

3121

02:10:19,310 --> 02:10:17,699

real jobs so you know we've got I don't

3122

02:10:20,810 --> 02:10:19,320

know what you know about Corey good but

3123

02:10:23,570 --> 02:10:20,820

he spent eight years telling people

3124

02:10:25,970 --> 02:10:23,580

about his secret Space Adventures and

3125

02:10:27,770 --> 02:10:25,980

then in court under oath he he had to

3126

02:10:30,290 --> 02:10:27,780

admit that he'd never actually been to

3127

02:10:32,330 --> 02:10:30,300

space he's still making videos telling

3128

02:10:34,970 --> 02:10:32,340

people about a Space Adventures you know

3129

02:10:36,649 --> 02:10:34,980

like is is that guy that you went on you

3130

02:10:38,510 --> 02:10:36,659

did a show because he like released

3131

02:10:41,209 --> 02:10:38,520

people's emails and telephone numbers

3132

02:10:43,250 --> 02:10:41,219

yeah I had no idea about that situation

3133

02:10:45,050 --> 02:10:43,260

I was asking around actually like yeah

3134

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:45,060

actually before a lot of people don't

3135

02:10:51,649 --> 02:10:48,239

know but before the Elizondo CIA tsa

3136

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:51,659

push in 2016 Corey good was all anybody

3137

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:53,520

talked about and he was at all the UFO

3138

02:10:57,530 --> 02:10:55,440

conferences and he time traveled and

3139

02:10:59,870 --> 02:10:57,540

he'd been to Mars and no proof of

3140

02:11:02,570 --> 02:10:59,880

anything but he told these stories for

3141

02:11:04,430 --> 02:11:02,580

eight years and then under oath in a

3142

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:04,440

deposition he had to admit he'd never

3143

02:11:08,990 --> 02:11:06,719

actually been to space he still has

3144

02:11:10,910 --> 02:11:09,000

followers people making excuses for him

3145

02:11:13,010 --> 02:11:10,920

because they like his space stories I

3146

02:11:14,990 --> 02:11:13,020

guess so he's been to Mars he said he'd

3147

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:15,000

been to Mars he said he'd been to Mars

3148

02:11:19,010 --> 02:11:16,800

but then under oath he said he'd never

3149

02:11:20,330 --> 02:11:19,020

been to Mars so that that sounds like I

3150

02:11:23,450 --> 02:11:20,340

don't know if you know this story but

3151

02:11:26,030 --> 02:11:23,460

Andrew boziago and his yeah and you know

3152

02:11:28,070 --> 02:11:26,040

he ran for president right he usually

3153

02:11:29,930 --> 02:11:28,080

read for president well he said he was

3154

02:11:31,970 --> 02:11:29,940

going to but yeah how hard it is to get

3155

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:31,980

on all the ballots I think I checked

3156

02:11:35,689 --> 02:11:33,840

that he only got on a few ballots he

3157

02:11:37,729 --> 02:11:35,699

didn't actually this dude said he was on

3158

02:11:40,430 --> 02:11:37,739

Mars back to back with like Obama

3159

02:11:42,229 --> 02:11:40,440

shooting aliens and stuff did you like I

3160

02:11:44,750 --> 02:11:42,239

was like yeah it's crazy yeah it's

3161

02:11:46,370 --> 02:11:44,760

that's love like the circus thank you

3162

02:11:49,729 --> 02:11:46,380

jailbird nerd for kind of generous

3163

02:11:51,709 --> 02:11:49,739

dollar Australian yeah so let's we're

3164

02:11:53,330 --> 02:11:51,719

gonna wrap it up I want to thank you so

3165

02:11:55,609 --> 02:11:53,340

much we're going to have to have you

3166

02:11:57,890 --> 02:11:55,619

come back I I didn't get to ask you a

3167

02:12:00,589 --> 02:11:57,900

lot of questions about you know the

3168

02:12:02,330 --> 02:12:00,599

usual like introduce my audience to you

3169

02:12:03,950 --> 02:12:02,340

I wanted to just jump right into the

3170

02:12:07,609 --> 02:12:03,960

meat of it tonight but we'll have you

3171

02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:07,619

come back and uh and and revisit us I

3172

02:12:11,570 --> 02:12:09,360

would like that I think that'd be a good

3173

02:12:13,310 --> 02:12:11,580

thing I'd love it you just uh let me

3174

02:12:14,750 --> 02:12:13,320

know a good time when you're you know

3175

02:12:16,609 --> 02:12:14,760

when you you don't have anything else

3176

02:12:18,770 --> 02:12:16,619

going on and we can do that for sure

3177

02:12:21,890 --> 02:12:18,780

yeah yeah and thank you very much I have

3178

02:12:24,109 --> 02:12:21,900

put uh paranormal Chris's Twitter handle

3179

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:24,119

because it's a little wonky you can give

3180

02:12:27,470 --> 02:12:25,920

it again go ahead give it again but it's

3181

02:12:28,430 --> 02:12:27,480

in the description of the video you can

3182

02:12:30,470 --> 02:12:28,440

find them on Twitter from the

3183

02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:30,480

description of the video it's the

3184

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:34,800

underscore Pera p-a-r-a underscore Chris

3185

02:12:38,709 --> 02:12:36,719

from Paranormal Chris that's all that

3186

02:12:40,970 --> 02:12:38,719

was available that's all I could do

3187

02:12:44,030 --> 02:12:40,980

well the link is in the description as

3188

02:12:46,609 --> 02:12:44,040

well as the link to John greenwald's uh

3189

02:12:48,410 --> 02:12:46,619

whole video on this whole situation but

3190

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:48,420

I want to thank you very much paranormal

3191

02:12:52,010 --> 02:12:50,400

Chris you don't be a stranger and this

3192

02:12:53,330 --> 02:12:52,020

is your first time so after I throw you

3193

02:12:55,490 --> 02:12:53,340

out of here you could just close out

3194

02:12:56,810 --> 02:12:55,500

that browser Tab and you're good sounds

3195

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:56,820

good thanks for having me on I

3196

02:13:00,770 --> 02:12:57,840

appreciate it thanks very much

3197

02:13:02,450 --> 02:13:00,780

paranormal Chris an excellent job X you

3198

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:02,460

did a better job than guys that have

3199

02:13:07,010 --> 02:13:04,159

been working on this two years

3200

02:13:08,629 --> 02:13:07,020

congratulations excellent work and I've

3201

02:13:10,270 --> 02:13:08,639

only been here since February so let's

3202

02:13:14,030 --> 02:13:10,280

see

3203

02:13:15,770 --> 02:13:14,040

yeah welcome to the circus all right

3204

02:13:18,109 --> 02:13:15,780

Stephen have a good night all right

3205

02:13:20,270 --> 02:13:18,119

great all right there you have it

3206

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:20,280

paranormal Chris great guest last minute

3207

02:13:24,890 --> 02:13:22,800

I love when a guest is a great guest and

3208

02:13:27,410 --> 02:13:24,900

they're a last minute guest just a bonus

3209

02:13:29,450 --> 02:13:27,420

edition I'm gonna add his name to the

3210

02:13:31,970 --> 02:13:29,460

description of the video this was very

3211

02:13:35,510 --> 02:13:31,980

last minute uh so there we have it

3212

02:13:38,030 --> 02:13:35,520

friends a complete and total busting of

3213

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:38,040

a complete and total fake story

3214

02:13:42,589 --> 02:13:40,560

that has not only been pushed by Jeremy

3215

02:13:46,450 --> 02:13:42,599

Corbell but is now it's being pushed all

3216

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:46,460

over media go search for triangle UFO

3217

02:13:54,109 --> 02:13:50,880

triangular black UFO you'll find TMZ the

3218

02:13:57,530 --> 02:13:54,119

daily wire and soon a hundred other

3219

02:14:00,050 --> 02:13:57,540

media Outlets I think I found

3220

02:14:03,169 --> 02:14:00,060

I think it was 10 stories but that was

3221

02:14:05,290 --> 02:14:03,179

way earlier today all repeating the same

3222

02:14:08,450 --> 02:14:05,300

lies of Jeremy Corbell

3223

02:14:10,910 --> 02:14:08,460

all none of none of them doing the least

3224

02:14:12,669 --> 02:14:10,920

little bit of investigatory work to

3225

02:14:16,609 --> 02:14:12,679

determine if it truly was an

3226

02:14:19,729 --> 02:14:16,619

unidentified crafter unexplained Craft

3227

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:19,739

um you know and again

3228

02:14:24,729 --> 02:14:22,560

Jeremy Corbell what are you doing bro

3229

02:14:28,729 --> 02:14:24,739

why are you doing this

3230

02:14:31,129 --> 02:14:28,739

this is garbage but I think that Jeremy

3231

02:14:33,950 --> 02:14:31,139

Corbell over the last two years was too

3232

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:33,960

busy doing something that Bob Lazar to

3233

02:14:37,669 --> 02:14:35,760

actually do the work that the case

3234

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:37,679

required you know the five minutes of

3235

02:14:42,550 --> 02:14:38,880

work

3236

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:42,560

I love looking Bob lazars's butthole

3237

02:14:57,470 --> 02:14:55,010

maybe he was busy doing that when he

3238

02:15:00,530 --> 02:14:57,480

should have been uh checking records for

3239

02:15:04,850 --> 02:15:00,540

military exercises including flares

3240

02:15:07,729 --> 02:15:04,860

right uh absolutely ridiculous I for one

3241

02:15:09,950 --> 02:15:07,739

cannot believe this I think you know I

3242

02:15:12,649 --> 02:15:09,960

thought the pyramid UFOs were bad I

3243

02:15:14,330 --> 02:15:12,659

thought the bobblazar story that he

3244

02:15:17,089 --> 02:15:14,340

pushed to the tune of hundreds of

3245

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:17,099

thousands or millions of dollars was bad

3246

02:15:22,490 --> 02:15:19,920

I cannot believe that

3247

02:15:25,010 --> 02:15:22,500

they let this out I just can't believe

3248

02:15:27,709 --> 02:15:25,020

it and I I agree with paranormal Chris

3249

02:15:29,689 --> 02:15:27,719

like I want to see how are they going to

3250

02:15:32,089 --> 02:15:29,699

walk this back how are they going to

3251
02:15:33,530 --> 02:15:32,099
walk this back how do you recover from

3252
02:15:35,689 --> 02:15:33,540
this right

3253
02:15:38,689 --> 02:15:35,699
I I just

3254
02:15:40,850 --> 02:15:38,699
it's going to be interesting to see uh

3255
02:15:43,250 --> 02:15:40,860
one of two things is going to happen

3256
02:15:46,069 --> 02:15:43,260
well really one of one things he's going

3257
02:15:49,250 --> 02:15:46,079
to make excuses for this either way so

3258
02:15:52,250 --> 02:15:49,260
we'll nap or they're gonna

3259
02:15:55,729 --> 02:15:52,260
not say anything about it possibly take

3260
02:15:57,589 --> 02:15:55,739
the video down and uh just pretend that

3261
02:16:00,410 --> 02:15:57,599
none of this ever happened they'll move

3262
02:16:03,229 --> 02:16:00,420
on to another fake story that they can

3263
02:16:05,930 --> 02:16:03,239

sell to stupid people uh and

3264

02:16:07,790 --> 02:16:05,940

interestingly like I said earlier this

3265

02:16:10,970 --> 02:16:07,800

is a YouTube loophole

3266

02:16:12,830 --> 02:16:10,980

there's something in in the YouTube uh

3267

02:16:14,629 --> 02:16:12,840

terms of service you can't use deceptive

3268

02:16:17,689 --> 02:16:14,639

practices to get people to click on an

3269

02:16:20,270 --> 02:16:17,699

ad so in order to get around that people

3270

02:16:23,510 --> 02:16:20,280

like third phase of loon Moon whatever

3271

02:16:25,069 --> 02:16:23,520

third phase of fake Jeremy Corbell Linda

3272

02:16:26,569 --> 02:16:25,079

Moulton Hal they just play dumb when

3273

02:16:28,490 --> 02:16:26,579

they get caught and then they could say

3274

02:16:31,069 --> 02:16:28,500

well I wasn't doing it deceptively I

3275

02:16:34,629 --> 02:16:31,079

didn't know or whatever

3276

02:16:37,070 --> 02:16:34,639

and we've seen uh you know

3277

02:16:40,730 --> 02:16:37,080

interestingly during this journey we

3278

02:16:43,730 --> 02:16:40,740

have uh you know basically identified

3279

02:16:46,250 --> 02:16:43,740

certain keywords and phrases to describe

3280

02:16:48,889 --> 02:16:46,260

certain things when there isn't a real

3281

02:16:51,290 --> 02:16:48,899

easy way to describe it and I call what

3282

02:16:54,410 --> 02:16:51,300

Jeremy Corbell just did and what third

3283

02:16:57,530 --> 02:16:54,420

phase of moon just did the dunce hoaxer

3284

02:16:59,690 --> 02:16:57,540

defense sorry I was too stupid to look

3285

02:17:01,070 --> 02:16:59,700

up that information everyone else found

3286

02:17:03,889 --> 02:17:01,080

instantly

3287

02:17:06,469 --> 02:17:03,899

the dunce hoax or defense sorry I was

3288

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:06,479

too lazy to look up that information

3289

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:09,120

that everyone else found recently and by

3290

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,760

the way again third phase of moon just

3291

02:17:16,429 --> 02:17:13,439

did this exact

3292

02:17:18,290 --> 02:17:16,439

dunce hoax or defense because they put

3293

02:17:21,290 --> 02:17:18,300

out a video that was

3294

02:17:23,750 --> 02:17:21,300

clearly a balloon pretending it was

3295

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:23,760

something mysterious and they could have

3296

02:17:30,110 --> 02:17:26,399

went to Flight Radar 24 and within two

3297

02:17:32,509 --> 02:17:30,120

minutes identified that craft as a high

3298

02:17:34,310 --> 02:17:32,519

altitude balloon they didn't do it they

3299

02:17:37,969 --> 02:17:34,320

put it out pretending it was the

3300

02:17:40,669 --> 02:17:37,979

clearest UFO video of the year and they

3301
02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:40,679
click bait it everybody and they made a

3302
02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:43,679
lot of money probably selling this and

3303
02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:45,840
this is it's not just third phase and

3304
02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:48,000
moon that do this it's not just Jeremy

3305
02:17:53,690 --> 02:17:50,880
Corbell that do this this dunce hoaxer

3306
02:17:57,530 --> 02:17:53,700
defense oh I didn't know or oh I I

3307
02:18:01,009 --> 02:17:57,540
didn't find that information right

3308
02:18:04,429 --> 02:18:01,019
they're either too lazy or too stupid to

3309
02:18:05,870 --> 02:18:04,439
do the work required right and I love in

3310
02:18:08,450 --> 02:18:05,880
the case of third phase of moon they've

3311
02:18:10,690 --> 02:18:08,460
got an entire team of UFO experts

3312
02:18:13,669 --> 02:18:10,700
working for them not a one of them

3313
02:18:15,230 --> 02:18:13,679

including Grifton Grifton played that

3314

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:15,240

video playing along like it was

3315

02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:17,519

something great and mysterious he could

3316

02:18:21,709 --> 02:18:19,439

have went to Flightradar24 and

3317

02:18:24,410 --> 02:18:21,719

identified that craft instantly he

3318

02:18:25,669 --> 02:18:24,420

didn't he helped them sell another lie

3319

02:18:27,889 --> 02:18:25,679

hoax

3320

02:18:29,929 --> 02:18:27,899

and this is what korbels doing I'll

3321

02:18:33,230 --> 02:18:29,939

just play dumb I didn't know about those

3322

02:18:35,690 --> 02:18:33,240

military exercises with flares going on

3323

02:18:39,230 --> 02:18:35,700

right at the same time as this sighting

3324

02:18:41,929 --> 02:18:39,240

I think he knew I don't think any single

3325

02:18:43,790 --> 02:18:41,939

person could be that stupid but you

3326

02:18:45,650 --> 02:18:43,800

never know with these people you know

3327

02:18:46,250 --> 02:18:45,660

I'm sure

3328

02:18:48,770 --> 02:18:46,260

um

3329

02:18:50,570 --> 02:18:48,780

especially especially in the case of

3330

02:18:52,370 --> 02:18:50,580

third phase of moon there's two of them

3331

02:18:55,310 --> 02:18:52,380

because they share one brain they're so

3332

02:18:57,169 --> 02:18:55,320

dumb those two so who knows maybe they

3333

02:19:00,770 --> 02:18:57,179

are really that stupid that they can't

3334

02:19:03,589 --> 02:19:00,780

do normal investigatory work and listen

3335

02:19:05,750 --> 02:19:03,599

if it if it was something that was

3336

02:19:08,150 --> 02:19:05,760

really difficult to find I would give

3337

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:08,160

them a pass both third phase of moon and

3338

02:19:13,549 --> 02:19:11,040

Jeremy Corbell but not not when somebody

3339

02:19:16,129 --> 02:19:13,559

can look that up and identify the craft

3340

02:19:18,770 --> 02:19:16,139

in two minutes or less 10 minutes or

3341

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:18,780

less even then you're doing this on

3342

02:19:23,570 --> 02:19:21,359

purpose you're not doing this by

3343

02:19:25,490 --> 02:19:23,580

accident you're doing this on purpose so

3344

02:19:27,469 --> 02:19:25,500

that you could sell The Story You're

3345

02:19:29,870 --> 02:19:27,479

pretending you don't know how to look up

3346

02:19:33,310 --> 02:19:29,880

what this craft is or what it could

3347

02:19:35,650 --> 02:19:33,320

possibly be so that you could sell it as

3348

02:19:39,530 --> 02:19:35,660

unidentified and make a lot of money

3349

02:19:41,089 --> 02:19:39,540

right and I love how people that work

3350

02:19:43,129 --> 02:19:41,099

for third phase of moon are going after

3351

02:19:45,709 --> 02:19:43,139

Jeremy Corbell when third phase of the

3352

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:45,719

moon literally just did the same exact

3353

02:19:51,110 --> 02:19:48,720

thing a few days ago and uh we're gonna

3354

02:19:54,830 --> 02:19:51,120

have a video about that breaking it down

3355

02:19:57,170 --> 02:19:54,840

and I also love that Grifton makes a

3356

02:19:59,750 --> 02:19:57,180

video making all these claims about me

3357

02:20:01,969 --> 02:19:59,760

proving none of them and the point of

3358

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:01,979

his video was I don't lie to my audience

3359

02:20:07,550 --> 02:20:05,280

and in it he verifiably lied to his

3360

02:20:10,130 --> 02:20:07,560

audience and I can prove it and we're

3361

02:20:13,130 --> 02:20:10,140

gonna cover that that guy shot himself

3362

02:20:15,650 --> 02:20:13,140

in the foot again it's beautiful he

3363

02:20:18,110 --> 02:20:15,660

makes a video claiming I'm the bad guy

3364

02:20:19,849 --> 02:20:18,120

and he doesn't lie to his audience and

3365

02:20:23,570 --> 02:20:19,859

then he lies to his audience some more

3366

02:20:26,750 --> 02:20:23,580

great job idiot great job you dummy keep

3367

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:26,760

it up keep it up you idiot you are the

3368

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:30,720

dumbest guy in the world of UFOs ever in

3369

02:20:36,889 --> 02:20:33,600

the history of UFOs Richard Grifton is

3370

02:20:39,530 --> 02:20:36,899

the dumbest of them all every time he

3371

02:20:42,290 --> 02:20:39,540

tries to defend himself he digs a bigger

3372

02:20:46,910 --> 02:20:45,349

I think it's great that's great he's

3373

02:20:48,830 --> 02:20:46,920

trying to tell everybody that he doesn't

3374

02:20:52,010 --> 02:20:48,840

lie to his audience so he makes a video

3375

02:20:53,330 --> 02:20:52,020

and in it he lies to his audience and

3376

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:53,340

we're gonna prove it we're gonna break

3377

02:20:59,389 --> 02:20:56,399

it all down for you wonderful

3378

02:21:01,370 --> 02:20:59,399

so we want to thank all of you for

3379

02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:01,380

joining us what a wonderful crowd we had

3380

02:21:06,889 --> 02:21:04,080

tonight great great attendance for this

3381

02:21:09,950 --> 02:21:06,899

awesome story and I got to tell you I

3382

02:21:13,010 --> 02:21:09,960

love it when I am super fully prepared

3383

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:13,020

for a show and the show just goes this

3384

02:21:18,110 --> 02:21:15,600

one was was not one of the shows I was

3385

02:21:22,010 --> 02:21:18,120

trying to do these AI videos by the way

3386

02:21:23,570 --> 02:21:22,020

thanks Mr Ian uh these AI videos you

3387

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:23,580

know they have to be converted or

3388

02:21:26,929 --> 02:21:25,439

whatever for the stream yard format so

3389

02:21:28,670 --> 02:21:26,939

I'm trying to do that and get this

3390

02:21:31,070 --> 02:21:28,680

Greenwald video and all these things

3391

02:21:33,230 --> 02:21:31,080

done oh let's get a guest at the last

3392

02:21:35,690 --> 02:21:33,240

minute whoo this was one of those down

3393

02:21:37,969 --> 02:21:35,700

to the wire shows but I'm glad that we

3394

02:21:39,770 --> 02:21:37,979

were able to present this get it out

3395

02:21:41,770 --> 02:21:39,780

here in a timely fashion I think the

3396

02:21:44,750 --> 02:21:41,780

problem was we had planned another show

3397

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:44,760

uh for tonight not this one but this was

3398

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:46,800

timely and I wanted to get this on the

3399

02:21:52,670 --> 02:21:49,680

record and add into the public debunked

3400

02:21:55,370 --> 02:21:52,680

this completely ridiculous fake UFO of

3401

02:21:57,410 --> 02:21:55,380

Jeremy Corbell and also be sure to

3402

02:21:59,690 --> 02:21:57,420

comment on the fact the people who work

3403

02:22:02,870 --> 02:21:59,700

for third phase of moon are slugging

3404

02:22:06,170 --> 02:22:02,880

Jeremy Corbell it's the same exact

3405

02:22:08,929 --> 02:22:06,180

hoaxing method the dunce hoax or defense

3406

02:22:11,929 --> 02:22:08,939

they third phase of moon does this all

3407

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:11,939

the time all the time nobody that works

3408

02:22:17,090 --> 02:22:14,640

for third phase of moon has any right to

3409

02:22:19,070 --> 02:22:17,100

say anything about what Jeremy Corbell

3410

02:22:22,370 --> 02:22:19,080

just did they will because they're

3411

02:22:24,770 --> 02:22:22,380

Hypocrites and Liars but you know it is

3412

02:22:26,450 --> 02:22:24,780

what it is and it's misdirection don't

3413

02:22:28,849 --> 02:22:26,460

look at the fact that third phase of

3414

02:22:32,030 --> 02:22:28,859

moon has done this very same method of

3415

02:22:34,370 --> 02:22:32,040

hoaxing things all these times let's

3416

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:34,380

talk about how bad Jeremy Corbell is

3417

02:22:39,530 --> 02:22:37,200

third phase of moon is much much worse

3418

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:39,540

Jeremy puts out a video every few months

3419

02:22:44,090 --> 02:22:41,760

or six months that's

3420

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:44,100

people determined to be fake after the

3421

02:22:48,590 --> 02:22:46,560

fact the third phase it's all the time

3422

02:22:51,230 --> 02:22:48,600

all the time the last one was a few days

3423

02:22:54,650 --> 02:22:51,240

ago right how could you sit there with a

3424

02:22:56,389 --> 02:22:54,660

straight face and go after anybody who

3425

02:22:58,610 --> 02:22:56,399

made a mistake or put out a fake video

3426

02:23:00,710 --> 02:22:58,620

when third face does it virtually every

3427

02:23:02,870 --> 02:23:00,720

week great job

3428

02:23:04,670 --> 02:23:02,880

so we want to thank each and every one

3429

02:23:06,230 --> 02:23:04,680

of you for joining us uh we want to

3430

02:23:09,530 --> 02:23:06,240

thank all of you kind and generous

3431

02:23:13,610 --> 02:23:09,540

benefactors you twitch subscribers uh

3432

02:23:16,550 --> 02:23:13,620

and also you patreon supporters uh

3433

02:23:19,550 --> 02:23:16,560

PayPal pledgers super Chatters super

3434

02:23:21,469 --> 02:23:19,560

thanks we appreciate and thank each and

3435

02:23:23,690 --> 02:23:21,479

every one of you it really does help I

3436

02:23:26,150 --> 02:23:23,700

can't thank you all enough I'm almost

3437

02:23:29,450 --> 02:23:26,160

done with the upgrades uh to the whole

3438

02:23:31,730 --> 02:23:29,460

truth Seekers everything I am going to

3439

02:23:34,010 --> 02:23:31,740

be able to shoot videos out much much

3440

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:34,020

quicker than I ever could ever in my

3441

02:23:39,290 --> 02:23:36,479

life and it's all thanks to the kindness

3442

02:23:41,570 --> 02:23:39,300

generosity and support of the show we

3443

02:23:45,650 --> 02:23:41,580

thank each and every one of you

3444

02:23:51,170 --> 02:23:45,660

okay so we do have a few people to thank

3445

02:23:55,910 --> 02:23:54,170

wow uh we want to thank Our Kind and

3446

02:23:58,190 --> 02:23:55,920

Generous benefactor who doesn't ever

3447

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:58,200

want his name mentioned for kind and

3448

02:24:01,670 --> 02:24:00,000

generous hundred dollar PayPal pledge

3449

02:24:02,929 --> 02:24:01,680

thank you for your kindness generosity

3450

02:24:05,630 --> 02:24:02,939

and support

3451

02:24:14,330 --> 02:24:05,640

uh

3452

02:24:16,429 --> 02:24:14,340

we want to thank Mikey for kind and

3453

02:24:17,929 --> 02:24:16,439

generous two dollar PayPal pledge and we

3454

02:24:21,530 --> 02:24:17,939

want to thank Daniel for kind and

3455

02:24:23,510 --> 02:24:21,540

generous 8 18. let me read that one uh

3456

02:24:25,849 --> 02:24:23,520

for those unaware we read every single

3457

02:24:28,250 --> 02:24:25,859

Super Chat we read every PayPal pledge

3458

02:24:29,929 --> 02:24:28,260

if you do instructions in the

3459

02:24:32,090 --> 02:24:29,939

description of the video how to send a

3460

02:24:34,429 --> 02:24:32,100

PayPal just add a note anything you want

3461

02:24:36,469 --> 02:24:34,439

me to read on air we will note the

3462

02:24:39,469 --> 02:24:36,479

bigger story is that these videos Prove

3463

02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:39,479

Korbel is actively targeting targeted

3464

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:42,000

with UFO hoaxes by military personnel

3465

02:24:47,290 --> 02:24:44,880

not by Deep State operatives trying to

3466

02:24:50,030 --> 02:24:47,300

undermine the UFO Community but by board

3467

02:24:52,670 --> 02:24:50,040

possibly teenage Marines looking for

3468

02:24:54,349 --> 02:24:52,680

something exciting to pull off corpel

3469

02:24:58,250 --> 02:24:54,359

keeps bragging about getting military

3470

02:25:00,170 --> 02:24:58,260

UFO videos before Arrow too stupid or

3471

02:25:02,630 --> 02:25:00,180

greedy to realize it's because he's

3472

02:25:04,610 --> 02:25:02,640

getting pumped well thank you Daniel for

3473

02:25:07,610 --> 02:25:04,620

your kindness generosity and support and

3474

02:25:08,809 --> 02:25:07,620

we recognize that you may be right

3475

02:25:11,210 --> 02:25:08,819

um

3476

02:25:13,190 --> 02:25:11,220

it may very well be that people are just

3477

02:25:15,290 --> 02:25:13,200

looking to like let's see how far we can

3478

02:25:17,990 --> 02:25:15,300

make this fake story go let's send this

3479

02:25:20,809 --> 02:25:18,000

to that Jeremy Corbell clown

3480

02:25:23,030 --> 02:25:20,819

clown core Bell at it again can't

3481

02:25:24,650 --> 02:25:23,040

believe this happened but we are over

3482

02:25:26,990 --> 02:25:24,660

time

3483

02:25:29,270 --> 02:25:27,000

um and I also wanted to make sure that

3484

02:25:31,130 --> 02:25:29,280

we mention or announce I said it before

3485

02:25:33,410 --> 02:25:31,140

and I'm going to say it again I'd really

3486

02:25:35,690 --> 02:25:33,420

prefer to only do three live shows per

3487

02:25:37,910 --> 02:25:35,700

week which will leave some extra time

3488

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:37,920

during the week if I have extra time to

3489

02:25:42,830 --> 02:25:40,560

do production videos this week we've got

3490

02:25:45,290 --> 02:25:42,840

some new production videos for you and

3491

02:25:48,349 --> 02:25:45,300

the schedule going forward should be

3492

02:25:51,290 --> 02:25:48,359

Tuesday Wednesday and Thursday night at

3493

02:25:54,830 --> 02:25:51,300

9 00 PM will be our live shows sprinkled

3494

02:25:57,710 --> 02:25:54,840

somewhere in between those days where we

3495

02:25:59,809 --> 02:25:57,720

do the live shows should be a lot more

3496

02:26:02,870 --> 02:25:59,819

produced content

3497

02:26:04,910 --> 02:26:02,880

um I just think it's the spring slump

3498

02:26:08,750 --> 02:26:04,920

every year in the spring and summer the

3499

02:26:11,330 --> 02:26:08,760

views go way down by 20 30 40 50 some

3500

02:26:13,849 --> 02:26:11,340

sometimes Some Nights people are going

3501
02:26:15,710 --> 02:26:13,859
outside and by the way I want to be one

3502
02:26:19,790 --> 02:26:15,720
of those people going outside with my

3503
02:26:21,650 --> 02:26:19,800
kids or doing different things not so

3504
02:26:24,170 --> 02:26:21,660
connected here

3505
02:26:27,170 --> 02:26:24,180
um and uh in the wintertime everybody's

3506
02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:27,180
inside so we get better views every year

3507
02:26:31,849 --> 02:26:29,760
I see this spring and summer slump and

3508
02:26:33,830 --> 02:26:31,859
then I work harder trying to make up the

3509
02:26:37,190 --> 02:26:33,840
difference when it's really just I think

3510
02:26:39,110 --> 02:26:37,200
a lot more people are you know spending

3511
02:26:41,210 --> 02:26:39,120
time outdoors and disconnecting and

3512
02:26:43,550 --> 02:26:41,220
doing other things and not watching so

3513
02:26:46,490 --> 02:26:43,560

many shows so we're going to adjust

3514

02:26:48,590 --> 02:26:46,500

accordingly this year and probably just

3515

02:26:51,469 --> 02:26:48,600

do the three live shows now if

3516

02:26:53,690 --> 02:26:51,479

something's going on and I'm free this

3517

02:26:55,370 --> 02:26:53,700

is there's no place I would rather be

3518

02:26:56,809 --> 02:26:55,380

with all of you with the possible

3519

02:26:58,910 --> 02:26:56,819

exception of hanging out with my wife

3520

02:27:02,210 --> 02:26:58,920

and kids when I like them or they like

3521

02:27:04,490 --> 02:27:02,220

me right sometimes that happens

3522

02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:04,500

um so I might do some extra bonus shows

3523

02:27:08,690 --> 02:27:06,960

who knows I will be doing some show from

3524

02:27:11,210 --> 02:27:08,700

the cabin this weekend it's Memorial Day

3525

02:27:14,090 --> 02:27:11,220

weekend probably Sunday night throw in a

3526

02:27:15,530 --> 02:27:14,100

bonus show but when people ask me what

3527

02:27:17,690 --> 02:27:15,540

the show schedule is I'm going to say

3528

02:27:20,090 --> 02:27:17,700

Tuesday Wednesday Thursday at 9 00 PM

3529

02:27:22,610 --> 02:27:20,100

Eastern with some possible bonus shows

3530

02:27:24,110 --> 02:27:22,620

and some premieres thrown in this

3531

02:27:26,809 --> 02:27:24,120

Saturday night will be premiering

3532

02:27:29,870 --> 02:27:26,819

another new album of mine from The Purge

3533

02:27:32,030 --> 02:27:29,880

series thanks so much it's it's free

3534

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:32,040

albums uh there's two of them out right

3535

02:27:37,309 --> 02:27:34,560

now we've released one called The

3536

02:27:40,490 --> 02:27:37,319

Phoenix files and one called annihilator

3537

02:27:41,870 --> 02:27:40,500

uh both free music albums here on our

3538

02:27:43,730 --> 02:27:41,880

Channel

3539

02:27:45,770 --> 02:27:43,740

um I appreciate everybody who has said

3540

02:27:48,650 --> 02:27:45,780

good things about the music and there's

3541

02:27:51,050 --> 02:27:48,660

more to come we've got another album

3542

02:27:55,309 --> 02:27:51,060

this Saturday and maybe next Saturday

3543

02:27:57,469 --> 02:27:55,319

I'm cleaning out my own vault of uh

3544

02:27:59,809 --> 02:27:57,479

songs for those unaware I've been a

3545

02:28:02,090 --> 02:27:59,819

songwriter my whole life I I never

3546

02:28:04,670 --> 02:28:02,100

stopped writing songs I stopped

3547

02:28:06,770 --> 02:28:04,680

releasing songs for a long time and now

3548

02:28:09,050 --> 02:28:06,780

I'm kind of making up for lost time I'm

3549

02:28:12,050 --> 02:28:09,060

just going through the vault finding

3550

02:28:14,870 --> 02:28:12,060

songs that fit together well for uh for

3551

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,880

a certain album or concept album ideas

3552

02:28:20,450 --> 02:28:17,040

that I have and we're putting them out

3553

02:28:22,309 --> 02:28:20,460

there it's the big Purge and uh you

3554

02:28:25,130 --> 02:28:22,319

people who are patreon supporters or

3555

02:28:26,750 --> 02:28:25,140

channel members get previews and some of

3556

02:28:29,889 --> 02:28:26,760

you have seen all of this music before

3557

02:28:32,450 --> 02:28:29,899

but they're being publicly released now

3558

02:28:34,370 --> 02:28:32,460

uh and for the first time ever just

3559

02:28:37,730 --> 02:28:34,380

under my name I'm not hiding behind a

3560

02:28:40,190 --> 02:28:37,740

fake band name or some group name that

3561

02:28:41,750 --> 02:28:40,200

that's not reality a long time ago

3562

02:28:45,770 --> 02:28:41,760

somebody convinced me to do that because

3563

02:28:48,230 --> 02:28:45,780

apparently bands sell more albums than

3564

02:28:51,290 --> 02:28:48,240

solo artists usually but

3565

02:28:53,750 --> 02:28:51,300

it is what it is new music going forward

3566

02:28:58,130 --> 02:28:53,760

will just be put out as my name Stephen

3567

02:29:00,230 --> 02:28:58,140

cambian and it's on our video here uh on

3568

02:29:03,490 --> 02:29:00,240

our channel here you can find those look

3569

02:29:06,230 --> 02:29:03,500

for uh the Phoenix files and Annihilator

3570

02:29:10,309 --> 02:29:06,240

uh we'll have another one this Saturday

3571

02:29:13,250 --> 02:29:10,319

night at 10 p.m Eastern Standard Time so

3572

02:29:15,170 --> 02:29:13,260

this weekend we'll do the album uh

3573

02:29:17,389 --> 02:29:15,180

Premiere and then we'll do a live

3574

02:29:19,969 --> 02:29:17,399

call-in show from the cabin Sunday night

3575

02:29:21,770 --> 02:29:19,979

sometime and I welcome you all to join

3576

02:29:25,010 --> 02:29:21,780

me that will be uh

3577

02:29:27,530 --> 02:29:25,020

Memorial Day evening or the eve of

3578

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:27,540

Memorial Day this coming Sunday we'll do

3579

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:29,760

a call-in show anybody can join the show

3580

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:32,160

so that's it for me friends I want to

3581

02:29:36,050 --> 02:29:33,600

thank each and every one of you for

3582

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:36,060

joining us oh uh I had one more thing to

3583

02:29:40,550 --> 02:29:38,160

remind

3584

02:29:43,010 --> 02:29:40,560

truth Seekers is a viewer supported show

3585

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:43,020

now there's a great way to support these

3586

02:29:47,150 --> 02:29:45,359

broadcasts and share your support

3587

02:29:48,830 --> 02:29:47,160

please be sure and check out our

3588

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:48,840

merchandise store

3589

02:29:53,389 --> 02:29:51,120

links to our two merchandise online

3590

02:29:54,469 --> 02:29:53,399

stores are in the links to this video or

3591

02:29:56,690 --> 02:29:54,479

podcast

3592

02:29:58,790 --> 02:29:56,700

the Amazon storefront ships super

3593

02:30:01,670 --> 02:29:58,800

quickly in the United States Great

3594

02:30:03,710 --> 02:30:01,680

Britain and in many more places Amazon

3595

02:30:06,050 --> 02:30:03,720

may not ship to your country or location

3596

02:30:08,510 --> 02:30:06,060

if that's the case hit that second

3597

02:30:11,050 --> 02:30:08,520

merchandise Link in the description and

3598

02:30:13,070 --> 02:30:11,060

visit our Redbubble storefront

3599

02:30:15,590 --> 02:30:13,080

merchandise from our Redbubble

3600

02:30:17,150 --> 02:30:15,600

storefront ships worldwide but may take

3601
02:30:19,610 --> 02:30:17,160
longer than Amazon

3602
02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:19,620
we've got a great deal of super high

3603
02:30:24,110 --> 02:30:21,600
quality merchandise for you to choose

3604
02:30:26,809 --> 02:30:24,120
from including t-shirts phone cases

3605
02:30:28,910 --> 02:30:26,819
sweatshirts and even pillows

3606
02:30:31,849 --> 02:30:28,920
the feedback from our products have been

3607
02:30:34,730 --> 02:30:31,859
overwhelmingly great quality products

3608
02:30:36,530 --> 02:30:34,740
and fast shipping people all over the

3609
02:30:39,230 --> 02:30:36,540
world are buying some merchandise and

3610
02:30:40,309 --> 02:30:39,240
showing their support of the show praise

3611
02:30:46,910 --> 02:30:40,319
the cash

3612
02:30:49,130 --> 02:30:46,920
we thank you all kind and generous

3613
02:30:51,170 --> 02:30:49,140

benefactors who are buying some

3614

02:30:56,750 --> 02:30:51,180

merchandise and helping us to continue

3615

02:31:03,950 --> 02:30:58,670

I don't know what you guys think but I

3616

02:31:07,550 --> 02:31:05,690

I call that we're going to work on The

3617

02:31:10,250 --> 02:31:07,560

Voice maybe we should give them my voice

3618

02:31:12,290 --> 02:31:10,260

I don't know we'll have to this is a

3619

02:31:14,750 --> 02:31:12,300

whole can of worms will open on another

3620

02:31:15,950 --> 02:31:14,760

night so we want to thank each and every

3621

02:31:18,110 --> 02:31:15,960

one of you for joining us great

3622

02:31:20,030 --> 02:31:18,120

attendance tonight thank you patreon

3623

02:31:22,190 --> 02:31:20,040

supporters you channel members all of

3624

02:31:25,250 --> 02:31:22,200

you supporters PayPal Pledger super chat

3625

02:31:28,309 --> 02:31:25,260

or super stickers super thanks people uh

3626

02:31:30,650 --> 02:31:28,319

we appreciate that and uh we'll be back

3627

02:31:33,349 --> 02:31:30,660

tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

3628

02:31:34,370 --> 02:31:33,359

Time uh with another great show for you

3629

02:31:36,110 --> 02:31:34,380

I promise you don't want to miss

3630

02:31:37,490 --> 02:31:36,120

tomorrow night

3631

02:31:40,610 --> 02:31:37,500

I think it's going to be my best show

3632

02:31:41,630 --> 02:31:40,620

ever I hope that you will be here with

3633

02:31:43,730 --> 02:31:41,640

us

3634

02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:43,740

and uh

3635

02:31:47,210 --> 02:31:45,359

also we want to thank Our Guest

3636

02:31:49,550 --> 02:31:47,220

paranormal Chris

3637

02:31:52,490 --> 02:31:49,560

the in the description of the video or

3638

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:52,500

podcast is his Twitter handle so that

3639

02:31:58,190 --> 02:31:55,680

you can follow him on Twitter

3640

02:32:00,050 --> 02:31:58,200

so that's all we got for you friends

3641

02:32:02,570 --> 02:32:00,060

until next time my name is Stephen

3642

02:32:05,780 --> 02:32:02,580

cambian good night and God bless all of

3643

02:32:27,890 --> 02:32:25,510

[Music]

3644

02:32:48,889 --> 02:32:27,900

thank you

3645

02:32:48,899 --> 02:32:56,740

foreign

3646

02:33:35,920 --> 02:33:04,330

[Music]

3647

02:33:45,530 --> 02:33:35,930

[Applause]

3648

02:34:12,990 --> 02:34:06,290

foreign